



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Stephen M.I. G Last: Berckenhoff Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 Obligation Bond Program (RFQ#: KY050917A)

b) Originating department: \_\_\_\_\_

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

See attached for a list of Direct Subsidiaries, Officers and Directors of AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC. - Juan Carlos Sanchez

M.W. Cude Engineers, LLC - Coy Armstrong

Arias & Associates, Inc. - Christopher Szymczak

T-Core Engineerings, PLLC - Jeff Tyler

Integrated CM Solutions - LaShawn Stewart-Baylor

The DeBerry Group - Trish Deberry

J&L Consulting, LLC - Laurie Hawkins

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Stephen G. Berckenhoff, PE *Stephen Berckenhoff* Title: Vice President, Water Business Unit, Texas

Company Name or DBA: AECOM Technical Services, Inc.

Date: 06/08/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## **AFFILIATED AND/OR SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

---

### **AECOM Information:**

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (ATS) is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Earth Technology Corporation (USA), itself a subsidiary of AECOM, a Delaware corporation whose stock is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange (ACM/NYSE). The following is a list, compiled after reasonable research and inquiry, of ATS U.S. subsidiaries and affiliates. The principal address for ATS is One California Plaza, 300 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90071. All other companies can receive mail there as well.

### **ATS US Subsidiaries (100% owned)**

AECOM C&E, Inc. (formerly AECOM, Inc.)  
AECOM Infrastructure, Inc.  
AECOM Services, Inc.  
AECOM USA, Inc.  
\*CASS Water Engineering, Inc.  
\*Davis Langdon, Inc.  
\*DEGW North America Limited, LLC  
\*Economics Research Associates  
\*EDAW, Inc.  
\*Earth Tech Environment & Infrastructure, Inc.  
\*Earth Tech WE Holding, Inc.  
Leeding Builders Group, LLC  
The Hunt Corporation  
Tishman Construction Corporation

### **ATS primary US Affiliates**

AECOM Abu Dhabi, Inc.  
AECOM Capital, Inc.  
AECOM CM Holding Corporation  
AECOM Consult, Inc.  
AECOM Enterprises, Inc.  
AECOM Global, Inc.  
AECOM Global II, LLC  
AECOM Government Services, Inc.  
AECOM Gulf Corporation  
AECOM International Development, Inc.  
AECOM Management Services Corporation  
ATC Services, Inc.  
Austin-AECOM Corporation  
\*Holmes & Narver, Inc.  
MT Holdings Corp  
\*STRAAM Corporation

### **Additional US Affiliates (Design + Consulting Services)**

AECOM Libya Housing and Infrastructure, Inc.  
AECOM Pacific, Inc.  
AECOM USA of Massachusetts, Inc.  
AECOM USA of Michigan, Inc.

AECOM Architects, PC  
 AECOM Architects & Engineers (NJ), Inc.  
 AECOM Design, a Professional Corporation  
 AECOM Design Services, Inc.  
 AECOM Louisiana, A Professional Corporation  
 AECOM Services of DC, a Professional Corporation  
 AECOM Services of Illinois, Inc.  
 AECOM Services of Michigan, Inc.  
 AECOM Services of NC, Inc.  
 AECOM Services of Ohio, Inc.  
 AECOM Services of PA, Inc.  
 AECOM Technical Services Architects & Engineers, Inc.  
 AECOM Technical Services of Michigan, Inc.  
 AECOM Technical Services of North Carolina, Inc.  
 AECOM North Carolina, Inc.  
 ATC Architecture, Inc.  
 ATC Engineering, Inc.  
 EDAW Landscape Architecture, PC  
 Aman Environmental Construction, Inc.  
 \*Banshee Construction Company, Inc.  
 B.P. Barber & Associates, Inc.  
 \*Clay Street Properties  
 Cleveland Wrecking Company  
 Dames & Moore Group (NY), Inc.  
 \*D&M Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
 \*E.C. Driver & Associates, Inc.  
 ForeRunner Corporation  
 J.W. Williams, Inc.  
 LopezGarcia Group, Inc.  
 \*Radian Engineering, Inc.  
 URS Alaska, LLC  
 URS Architects/Engineers, Inc.  
 URS Architecture - Oregon Inc.  
 URS Architecture & Engineering - New York, PC  
 URS Caribe, LLP  
 URS Corporation  
 URS Corporation AES  
 URS Corporation Architecture PC  
 URS Corporation Design  
 URS Corporation Great Lakes  
 URS Corporation Services  
 URS Corporation Southeast  
 URS Corporation Southern  
 URS Corporation-Maryland  
 URS Corporation-New York  
 URS Corporation-North Carolina  
 URS Corporation-Ohio  
 \*URS Construction Services, Inc.  
 \*URS District Services, P.C.

URS Florida Advisory Services, Inc.  
URS Global Holdings, Inc.  
URS Greiner Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Inc.  
URS Group, Inc.  
URS International, Inc.  
URS Operating Services, Inc.  
URS Resources, LLC  
URS-Stevenson Architecture, PC

**Additional US Affiliates (Construction Services Group)**

Tishman Construction Corporation of Florida  
Tishman Construction Corporation of California  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Maryland  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Michigan  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Massachusetts  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Nevada  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Missouri  
Tishman Construction Corporation of New York  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Pennsylvania  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Tennessee  
Tishman Construction Corporation of D.C.  
Tishman Technologies Corporation  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Illinois  
Tishman Construction Corporation of New Jersey  
Tishman Construction Corporation of New England  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Virginia  
Tishman Construction Corporation of Puerto Rico  
Tishman Construction Canada, Inc.  
Tishman Interiors Corporation  
Trimco Insurance Company  
Advatech, LLC  
Badger Middle East, Inc.  
Energy Overseas International, Inc.  
Flint Energy Services, Inc.  
Flint USA, Inc.  
Northern Architects, Inc.  
\*Ralph Tyler Services, Ltd  
Raytheon-Ebasco Overseas, Ltd  
Rust Constructors Inc.  
Rust Constructors Puerto Rico, Inc.  
SGT PLLC  
Sub-One Technology, Inc.  
The Leasing Corporation  
The Steam Generating Team LLC  
United Mid-East, Inc.  
URS Architects, LLC  
URS Asia, Inc.  
URS Constructors, LLC  
URS E&C Holdings, Inc.

URS Energy & Construction, Inc.  
URS Flint Industrial Services, Inc.  
URS Global Services, Inc.  
URS International Projects, Inc.  
URS Michigan, LLC  
URS Nuclear, LLC  
URS Overseas Operations, LLC  
Washington California, Inc.  
Washington Construction Corporation  
Washington Group Latin America, Inc.  
Washington Infrastructure Corporation  
Washington Ohio Services, LLC  
Washington Quality Inspection Company  
Washington-Catalytic, Inc.  
WD Global, Inc.  
WGI Global, Inc.  
\*WGI Industrial Services, Ltd  
WGI Middle East, Inc.

#### **Additional US Affiliates (Management Services Group)**

AECOM Special Mission Services, Inc.  
Pacific Contingency Services, LLC  
AC First, LLC  
Civilian Police International LLC  
AECOM GSS, LTD  
AGS Sudan, Ltd  
CSA, Ltd  
Atlantic Contingency Constructors, LLC  
AECOM National Security Programs, Inc.  
McNeil Security, Inc.  
Global Linguist Solutions, LLC  
Qbase-McNeil Integrated Solutions  
Gulf Coast Petroleum Reserve Operations, LLC  
AECOM International Development, Inc. (AID)  
EG&G Defense Materials, Inc.  
Global Energy Services LLC  
Lear Siegler Logistics International, Inc.  
Nuclear Production Partners, LLC  
URS Federal Project Services, LLC  
URS Federal Services, Inc.  
URS Federal Services International, Inc.  
URS FS Commercial Operations, Inc.  
URS Professional Solutions, LLC  
Washington Demilitarization Company, LLC  
Washington Government Environmental Services Company, LLC  
West Valley Nuclear Services Company, LLC  
WSMS-MK, LLC

#### Contracts Disclosures Form

4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members and officers of each entity:

##### Officers of AECOM Technical Services, Inc.:

Timothy H. Keener, CEO & President  
Anshooman Aga, CFO, Treasurer & Senior VP  
Robert S. Ledford, Chief Operating Officer  
Vahid Ownjazayeri Chief Growth Officer  
Preston Hopson, Secretary

##### Directors of AECOM Technical Services, Inc.:

David Gan, Director  
Preston Hopson, Director  
Timothy Keener, Director

##### Parent of AECOM Technical Services, Inc.:

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (ATS) is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Earth Technology Corporation (USA), itself an ultimate subsidiary of AECOM, a Delaware corporation, whose stock is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange (ACM/NYSE).

##### List of Subsidiaries which are 100% owned by AECOM Technical Services, Inc.:

AECOM C&E, Inc.  
AECOM Construction Services, Inc.  
AECOM Field Services, LLC  
AECOM Infrastructure, Inc.  
AECOM Services, Inc.  
AECOM USA, Inc.  
CASS Water Engineering, Inc.  
Davis Langdon, Inc.  
DEGW North America Limited LLC  
Earth Tech Environment & Infrastructure Inc.  
Earth Tech WE Holding Inc.  
Economics Research Associates  
EDAW, Inc.  
Foxhound Corporation  
Leeding Builders Group, LLC  
Rust International de Venezuela, C.A.  
The Hunt Corporation  
Tishman Construction Corporation  
URS Corporation



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Ashraf M.I.  Last: Islam Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

AIA Engineers, Ltd.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc. - Robert Arias, P.E. Don Durden, Inc. DBA Civil Engineering Consultants - Don Durden, P.E., R.P.L.S., Garland Galm, P.E., Dawn Green, P.E., Kyle Gass, P.E., CFM, George W. Peck, P.E., Jeff Puig, P.E., R.P.L.S., Alan Lindskog, P.E., R.P.L.S., Paul Denham, P.E., Joe Nix, P.E., R.P.L.S., P.T.O.E., Chester Varner, R.P.L.S., Luis Ramones, Terry Conn, P.E., P.E., PTOE, Melissa Byler, P.E., Frank Jaster, P.E., Don Durden, Inc. ESOP Jones & Carter, Inc. - James C. Jones, Clayton O. Black, Carlos P. Cotton, Bryan P. Kennedy, Tobin T. Synatschk, Donald T. Benson Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc. - Adalberto Camarillo, Fernando Camarillo

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Ashraf Islam, PE

Title: Principal

Company Name or DBA: AIA Engineers, Ltd.

Date: 07/11/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Carl M.I.  Last: Bain Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Halff Associates, Patrick Kunz, PE (President)/GKW Engineering, Angel Garcia, PE/Pape-Dawson Engineers, Gene Dawson, PE (President) /Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc. (LAN), Dennis Petersen, PE (President)/Arias Geoprofessionals, Robert Arias, PE (President)/Soft Dig, Roger Carrasco (Texas Manager)/ICMS, LaShawn Stewart-Baylor

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Pamela Bain	Ivy R. Taylor	4/16/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Roberto C. Trevino	4/16/2015	\$250.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Alan E. Warrick, II	4/16/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Ron Nirenburg	4/16/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Joe Krier	4/16/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Rebecca J. Viagran	4/16/2015	\$250.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Ray Lopez	4/16/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Ivy R. Taylor	8/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Marco Barros	04/07/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Leticia Van de Putte	6/3/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Pamela Bain	Ivy Taylor	6/3/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Carl Bain	Ivy Taylor	10/26/2016	\$100.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code](#) (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.  
☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

#### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Carl Bain, PE Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Bain Medina Bain, Inc. Date: 09/20/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

### \*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Jeremy M.I. S. Last: Doege, P.E. Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

### \*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for The 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: \_\_\_\_\_

### \*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

BIG RED DOG, Inc.

### \*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

### \*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Kimley-Horn and Associates; Kevin Hoppers, Gonzalez De La Garza; Ayda Gonzalez and Edward De La Garza, Reyes Hamilton Engineers, PLLC: Jose Reyes and Dwayne Hamilton, T-CORE Engineers, PPLS: Jeff Tyler, KCI Technologies, Inc.: Terry F. Neimeyer and Michael Perez, Foster CM Group, CPSM: Paul W. Foster, Mendez Engineering, PLLC: Ray Mendez, Alamo Architects: Irby Hightower, Terracon Consultants, Inc. Chuck A. Gregory

### \*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Russell Yeager, P.E.	Ivy Taylor for Mayor Campaign	06/07/2016	\$500.00	Delete

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Jeremy S. Doege, P.E.



Title: Public Infrastructure Market Leader

Company Name or DBA: BIG RED DOG, Inc.

Date: 05/26/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Rob M.I. C Last: Harris Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

BGE, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc., Owner: Robert P. Arias; Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc., Owners: John "Odis" Cobb and William Fendley; Laffoon Associates, Owner: John Laffoon; LNV, Inc., Owners: Derek Naiser, Dan Leyendecker, and Robert Viera; Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc., Owners: Adalberto Camarillo, Andrew Poznecki, and Fernando Camarillo; Underground Services, Inc. (SoftDig), Owner: Tim Hoffer VP of Operations; Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.; Young Professional Resources, Owner: Leonard D. Young

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Rob Harris, PE

Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc.

Date: 06/16/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: John M.I.  Last: Hernandez Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: RFQ #KY050917A 2017-2022 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM

b) Originating department: TRANSPORTATION AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC  
(Principals- John Hernandez, P.E & Arturo Camacho Jr., P.E.)

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

GGC Engineers, Inc - Roberto P. Gonzalez  
Accessibility Unlimited - Peter Grojean, P.E., RAS, LEED AP, Principal  
Gonzalez+De La Garza & Associates, LLC - Ayda Gonzalez, P.E. & Edward De La Garza, P.E. (Principals)  
Civil Design Services, Inc. dba CDS Muery - Kenneth R. Rothe, P.E., President  
(Note: Due to Space Limitation; See Attached list for Additional Subcontractors)

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
John Hernandez	Leticia Van De Putte Campaign	05/29/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joanna C. Hernandez	Leticia Van De Putte Campaign	05/29/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
John Hernandez	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	07/13/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Joanna C. Hernandez	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	07/13/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Arturo Camacho Jr.	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	08/25/2016	\$500.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

## \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

## \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: John Hernandez  Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Camacho - Hernandez & Associates, LLC Date: 06/16/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## **CONTRACTS DISCLOSURE FORM – SUPPLEMENTAL ATTACHEMENT**

**(NOTE: DUE TO FORM LIMITATIONS THE FOLLOWING ATTACHMENT WAS CREATED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED INFORMATION)**

5. List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:  
(Continued)

Garcia & Wright Consulting Engineers, Inc. – Raul Garcia, P.E. R.P.L.S., Raul Garcia Jr., P.E. Principals  
RJ RIVERA Associates, Inc. – Rudolfo J. Rivera, P.E., President  
Sanchez – Salazar & Associates, LLC – Fernando Salazar, P.E. & Juan Carlos Sanchez, P.E., Principals  
Gonzalez, Kypuros and White Inc. - William White, P.E. & Angel Gonzalez, P.E.  
Foster CM Group, Inc. – Paul W. Foster, CCM  
Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc. - Gene H. Dawson, III, P.E. and Sam G. Dawson, P.E.  
Braun Intertec Corporation – Jon Carlson, Robert Janssen, P.E.  
Michael Baker International – Alfred Murillo, P.E. Vice President  
Halff Associates, Inc. – Edward Herolt, P.E. Vice President  
Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc. – Fernando Camarillo, P.E. Vice President



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☒ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Kenneth M.I. R Last: Rothe Suffix: PE

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: TCI

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Civil Design Services, Inc. dba CDS Muery

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arthur Galvan, Ardaga & Associates; John Hernandez, Principal, Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC; Leticia Zavala, Principal, Coltrane, Fernandez, Zavala; Travis E. Wiltshire, President, CNG Engineering, PLLC; Rose Navejar, President, The Rios Group; Elisa Chan, President, Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.; Tyler Meals, P.E., Owner, Meals-Myers Engineering and Surveying; Chester Drash, Exec. VP & COO, TTL/Drash; Gloria Drash, Owner, Eagle Drilling.

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
CDS Muery PAC	Mayor Ivy Taylor	07/29/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
CDS Muery PAC	Ray Lopez	08/03/2016	\$500.00	Delete
CDS Muery PAC	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/30/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
CDS Muery PAC	Joseph Cortez	01/19/2017	\$250.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Kenneth R. Rothe, PE

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Civil Design Services, Inc. dba CDS Muery

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Travis M.I. E Last: Wiltshire Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: \_\_\_\_\_

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

CNG Engineering, PLLC

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity: \_\_\_\_\_

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

See Attached Sheet

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract: \_\_\_\_\_



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	Ivy Taylor	5/19/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Travis E. Wiltshire, PE	Cruz Shaw	5/19/2017	\$250.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: CNG Engineering, PLLC

Date: 06/16/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## LIST OF CONSULTANTS

*Attention to Detail*



### **Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc.**

Gene H. Dawson, III, PE  
Sam G. Dawson

### **Page Southerland Page, Inc**

Page Southerland Page, Inc. is an S Corp with seven Senior Principals and 54 Principals. The corporate officers control over 50% of the company stock.

Local Contact:

Robert E. Burke, PE, LEED AP  
400 W Cesar Chavez St, Suite 500, Austin, TX 78704  
bburke@pagethink.com  
512-382-3406

### **Intelligent Engineering Services, LLP**

Agustin Tellez, Jr., PE  
Justice W. Edge, PE  
Erlath (Trey) Zuehl, III, PE

### **Ximenes & Associates, Inc.**

Linda Ximenes, M.A.

### **Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc (MIG)**

Daniel Iacofano  
Carolyn Verheyen

### **Dunaway Associates, LP**

Tom Galbreath  
Jason Williamson  
Chris Wilde  
Ross Eubanks  
Chris Biggers  
Raymond Moore  
Toby Ford  
Larry O'Flinn  
Kervin Campbell  
Jeff Taylor  
Brooks Baca  
Luke Esser  
Kenny Allen  
Ross Eubanks, PE

### **Arias & Associates, Inc.**

Robert Arias, PE

### **Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.**

David T. Covarrubias, PE,  
Salvador H. Lopez,  
Charles F. Garza,  
Johnnie C. Ching, PE

### **Mack Engineers, LLP**

Michael L. Washington, PE

### **LJA Engineering, Inc**

LJA Engineering is an employee owned company.

### **Young Professional Resources**

Leonard D. Young

### **The Rios Group**

Rosa Navejar



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Dan M.I.  Last: Warth Suffix: P.E.

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 Bond Program - RFQ KY050917A

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc.; Owner: Robert Arias; Civil Engineering Consultants; Owners: Don Durden; Garland Galm, PE; Dawn Green; Kyle Gass; George W Peck; Jeff Puig; Alan Lindskog; Paul Denham; Joe Nix; Chester Varner; Luis Ramones; Terry Conn; Julio Ramos; Melissa Byler; Frank Jaster; Don Durden, Inc. ESOP; The DeBerry Group; Owner: Trish DeBerry; MIG, Inc; Owners: Daniel Iacofano; Carolyn Verheyen; R.H. Shackelford, Inc.; Owners: Jerry J. Shoemaker; Kent Power; SNG Civil Engineers, LLC; Owners: Javier Garcia; Martha Cantu; Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc; Owners: W. Elisa Chan; Min Chow "Clifford" Hew

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
CobbFendley PAC	Ron Nirenberg	11/9/15; 9/14/16	\$750.00	Delete
Robert Arias, P.E.	Ivy Taylor	05/14/2015	\$250.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Joe Krier	06/24/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mike Gallagher	06/30/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Alan Warrick	08/10/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/11/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mayor Ivy Taylor	09/09/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Rebecca Viagran	11/18/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Don Durden	Ron Nirenberg	12/07/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Joe Krier	05/23/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mayor Ivy Taylor	06/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ray Lopez	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Mayor Ivy Taylor	09/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Trish DeBerry	Roberto Trevino	3/25/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Trish DeBerry	Ivy Taylor	4/5/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Trish DeBerry	Roberto Trevino	5/15/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Anamaria Suescun Fast	Ronald Nirenberg	2/5/2017	\$150.00	Delete
Javier Garcia	One SA	4/27/2017	\$1,500.00	Delete
GR-1075-01-PUR-REPORT-Contracts Disclosure Form Rev 2014-11-18 Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Mayor Ivy Taylor	9/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Mayor Ivy Taylor	4/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.
- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Dan Warth, P.E.  Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☒ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Lamberto "Bobby " M.I.  Last: Balli Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: RFQ #KY050917A

b) Originating department: TCI

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

CP&Y, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Please see attachment. Not enough room on this form.

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

#### **Form 4 Subconsultants and Owner Names**

##### Arias & Associates, Inc.

- Jeremy Arias
- Nancy Arias
- Robert Arias

##### Gonzalez-De La Garza & Associates, LLC

- Ayda Gonzalez
- Edward De La Garza

##### HM3 Engineering Consultants, LLC

- Alfred Hernandez

##### Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

- Fernando Salazar
- Juan C Sanchez

##### Terra Design Group, Inc.

- Linda Heard
- Walter H. Heard

##### Vickrey & Associates, Inc.

- Brenda Johnson
- Stephen Horvath

##### Leonard D. Young dba Young Professional Resources

- Leonard D. Young





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interests in Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ) Per Amendment

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this **Contracts Disclosure Form**, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Lamberto J. Balli, PE

Title: Officer-in-Charge

Company Name or DBA: CP&Y, Inc.

Date: 06/07/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

# DISCRETIONARY CONTRACTS DISCLOSURE FORM

## CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS

\* = Required fields



### City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Kyle M.I.  Last: Gass, PE Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: 2017-2022 Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Civil Engineering Consultants

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Bender Wells Clark Design (Beth Bender Wells) | CNG Engineering (Travis Wiltshire) | Cobb Fendley & Associates (Dan Warth) | KCI Technologies (Michael Perez) | Maestas & Associates (Ernest Maestas) | Raba-Kistner Consultants (William Raba) | Reyes & Hamilton Engineers (Dwayne Hamilton) | Sanchez-Salazar & Associates (Juan Sanchez) | Structural Engineering Associates (David Covarrubias)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Dawn Green	Leticia Van de Putte	06/08/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Joe Krier	06/24/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mike Gallagher	06/30/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Alan Warrick	08/10/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/11/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mayor Ivy Taylor	09/09/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Rebecca Viagran	11/18/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Don Durden	Ron Nirenberg	12/07/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Joe Krier	05/23/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mayor Ivy Taylor	06/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ray Lopez	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Mayor Ivy Taylor	09/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.  
☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

#### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

**Office of the  
City Clerk****\*Oath**

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Kyle Gass, PE, CFMTitle: Principal/Infrastructure Division ManagerCompany Name or DBA: Don Durden Inc. dba Civil Engineering ConsultantsDate: 05/31/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Donald M.I.  Last: White Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department:

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Fernandez Frazer White & Associates, Inc.

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Donald White

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

LNV, INC.: Dan Leyendecker, Robert Viera, Derek Naiser, Eric Trejo, Janna Lenz William Burton, Marcus Naiser, Byron Sanderfer, Amy Hesslerline, Eric Villarreal

AC GROUP, LLC: Rene Arredondo, Robert Arredondo

CFZ GROUP, LLC: Albert Fernandez, Jr., Leticia Zavala, Cullen Coltrane

THE RIOS GROUP, INC.: Rosa Navejar INTEC OF SAN ANTONIO, LP: E. A. Palaniappan, Jayalakshmi Palaniappan

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Donald White

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Fernandez Frazer White & Associates, Inc.

Date: 09/20/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## City of San Antonio Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Mark M.I. B. Last: Hill Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program RFQ-KY05019

b) Originating department: TCI

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Ford Engineering, Inc.

\*4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, or subsidiary business entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entities:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. AC Group, LLC - Rene Arredondo and Robert Arredondo- Owners      | 5. Arias and Associates, Inc. - Robert P. Arias, P.E. - Owner |
| 2. Freese and Nichols, Inc. - 53 Owners - see attached list         | 6. ADA consulting Group, Inc. - Donald Oroian - Owner         |
| 3. MP Studio Architectural Landscape, LLC - Mark V. Padilla - Owner | 7. Underground Services, Inc. - Harold Zuber - Owner          |
| 4. CNG Engineering, PLLC - Travis E. Wiltshire, P.E. - Owner        |   |

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Nichols, Michael (Freese and Nichols, Inc.)	Ronald Nirenberg	4/10/2017	\$40.00	Delete
Nichols, Michael (Freese and Nichols, Inc.)	Ronald Nirenberg	5/11/2017	\$40.00	Delete
Freese and Nichols PAC	Ivy Taylor	5/17/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Freese and Nichols PAC	Ivy Taylor	8/18/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Freese and Nichols PAC	Ivy Taylor	9/15/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Travis Wiltshire (CNG Engineering, Inc.)	Ivy Taylor	5/19/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Travis Wiltshire (CNG Engineering, Inc.)	Cruz Shaw	5/19/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Robert Arias, P.E. (Arias & Associates, Inc.)	Ivy Taylor	5/14/2015	\$250.00	Delete
Donald Oroian (ADA Consulting Group, Inc.)	Marco Barros	April 2017	\$200.00	Delete

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts





## City of San Antonio Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code](#) for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*Acknowledgements

#### ☒ Updates Required

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### ☒ No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.





## City of San Antonio Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

**\*Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk.

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Mark B. Hill, P.E.

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Ford Engineering, Inc.

Date: 07/11/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## Freese and Nichols' Owners – 2017

NAME	TITLE
1. Chris Bosco, P.E., PTOE	Vice President
2. Dwain Brown, P.E., CCM	Vice President
3. Jessica Brown, P.E.	Vice President
4. Robert Chambers, PG, CAPM	Vice President
5. Cody Cockroft, P.E.	Vice President
6. Scott Cole, P.E.	Vice President
7. Brian Coltharp, P.E.	President and CEO
8. John Dewar, P.E., SE	Vice President
9. Kelly Dillard, P.E., CFM	Vice President
10. Larry Eckersley, P.E., CDT, CCM, CCCA	Vice President
11. Lee Freese, P.E.	Vice President
12. Russell Gibson, P.E.	Vice President
13. Thomas Gooch, P.E.	Vice President and Secretary
14. Alan Greer, P.E.	Vice President
15. Ron Guzman, P.E.	Vice President
16. Edmund Haas, AICP	Vice President
17. Thomas Haster, P.E.	Vice President
18. Tricia Hatley, P.E., LEED® AP	Vice President
19. Jeff Hensley, P.E.	Vice President
20. Robert Herchert	Chairman
21. Alan Hutson, P.E.	Vice President
22. David Jackson, P.E., BCEE	Vice President
23. Bryan Jann, P.E.	Vice President
24. Kevin Johnson, P.E.	Vice President
25. Kendall King, P.E.	Vice President
26. Donald Lampe, P.E.	Vice President
27. Ron Lemons, P.E.	Vice President
28. Nick Lester, P.E.	Vice President
29. Raymond Longoria, P.E., BCEE	Vice President
30. William McDonald	Vice President
31. Cindy Milrany, CPA	Senior Vice President and Treasurer
32. Michael Morrison, P.E., BCEE	Vice President
33. John New, P.E., CCCA	Vice President
34. Michael Nichols, P.E.	Senior Vice President
35. Barbara Nickerson	Vice President
36. Murphy Parks, P.E.	Vice President
37. Jeff Payne, P.E.	Vice President
38. Robert Pence, P.E., BCEE	Chairman of the Board
39. Gwen Perez	Vice President
40. Michael Reedy, P.E.	Vice President
41. John Rutledge, P.E.	Vice President
42. Wendy Shabay, AICP, Assoc. AIA	Vice President
43. Juan Sierra, P.E.	Vice President
44. Trooper Smith, P.E.	Vice President
45. Gary Soward	Vice President
46. Jeff Taylor	Vice President
47. Victor Vasquez, P.E.	Vice President
48. Coy Veach, P.E.	Vice President
49. Alfred Vidaurri, Jr., AIA, NCARB, AICP, LEED BD+C	Vice President

50. Steven Watters, PWS	Vice President
51. Mike Wayts, P.E., CFM	Vice President
52. Gordon Wells, P.E.	Vice President
53. John Wolfhope, P.E.	Vice President

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☒ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: John M.I.  Last: New Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Prog. (RFQ #KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Freese and Nichols, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Maestas & Associates, Inc. (Ernest Maestas and Andrea Maestas); Gonzalez-De La Garza & Associates, LLC (Ayda Gonzalez and Edward De La Garza); K Friese & Associates, Inc. (Karen Friese); Ford Engineering, Inc. (Regina Ford, Edwin Ford and Mark Hill); The Rios Group, Inc. (Rosa Navejar); Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. (David Covarrubias, Salvador Lopez, Charles Garza, and Johnnie Ching); Arias & Associates, Inc. (Robert Arias); Foster CM Group, Inc. (Paul Foster); KCI Technologies, Inc. (1,300+)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Nichols, Michael	Ronald Nirenberg	04/10/2017	\$40.00	Delete
Nichols, Michael	Ronald Nirenberg	05/11/2017	\$40.00	Delete
FREESE AND NICHOLS PAC	IVY TAYLOR	05/17/2016	\$250.00	Delete
FREESE AND NICHOLS PAC	IVY TAYLOR	08/18/2016	\$250.00	Delete
FREESE AND NICHOLS PAC	IVY TAYLOR	09/15/2016	\$500.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.  
☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

**\*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: John New, P.E., CCCA, CCM  Title: Vice President/Principal

Company Name or DBA: Freese and Nichols, Inc. Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Raul M.I. H Last: Garcia Suffix: Jr

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: RFQ#KY050917A Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 Gen. Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Garcia & Wright Consulting Engineers, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC. - Owners - John Hernandez, Arturo Camacho, Jr.

Parsons Transportation Group, Inc. - They are an employee owned firm (ESOP) See attached email for explanation

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. - Owners - David T. Covarrubias, Salvador H. Lopez, Charles F. Garza, Johnnie C. Ching

Bender Wells Clark Design - Owner - Beth Bender Wells

Raba Kistner, Inc. - Owners - Gary W. Raba, William L. Raba, Paul R. Lamp, Chris L. Schultz, Martin Vila, Richard McNary, Russell Lenz, Bryan Helbert

Foster CM Group - Owner - Paul W. Foster

Grojean Management Co., Inc. dba Accessibility Unlimited - Owner - Peter Grojean

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
John Hernandez	Leticia Van De Putte Campaign	05/29/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joanna C. Hernandez	Leticia Van De Putte Campaign	05/29/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
John Hernandez	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	07/13/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Joanna C. Hernandez	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	07/13/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Arturo Camacho Jr	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	08/25/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Foster CM Group, Inc.	OneSA	03/27/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Paul Foster	Ivy Taylor	10/26/2016	\$150.00	Delete
Anna Foster	Ivy Taylor	09/12/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Satirah Foster	Ivy Taylor	09/8/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Paul Foster	Ivy Taylor	08/25/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Paul Foster	Ron Nirenberg	08/23/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Paul Foster	Raynoldo Lopez	05/14/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Paul & Anna Foster	Joe Krier	04/22/2016	\$150.00	Delete
Paul Foster	Ronald Nirenberg	04/18/2016	\$350.00	Delete
Paul & Anna Foster	Ivy Taylor	06/01/2015	\$300.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	06/19/2016	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	07/30/2015	\$250.00	Delete
See Attached for Additional Contributions				Delete



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Raul H. Garcia, Jr.

Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Garcia & Wright Consulting Engineers, Inc.

Date: 07/06/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



7. Disclosure of Political Contributions (Con't)

ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/21/2015	\$250.00
David T. Covarrubias	Alan Warrick	09/01/2015	\$500.00
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ron Nirenberg	10/28/2015	\$250.00
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ray Lopez	04/22/2015	\$250.00
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/04/2016	\$250.00
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ron Nirenberg	08/23/2016	\$250.00
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	10/04/2016	\$250.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Joe Krier Campaign	06/16/2015	\$500.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Ray Lopez Campaign	06/16/2015	\$500.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Ivy Taylor Campaign	06/16/2015	\$1,000.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Alan Warrick Campaign	06/29/2015	\$500.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Lackey 4 SARA Campaign	09/01/2015	\$500.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Roberto Trevino Campaign	10/13/2016	\$500.00
Raba Kistner PAC	Ivy Taylor Campaign	10/24/2016	\$1,000.00

**Raul H Garcia Jr.**

---

**From:** Olds, Laurell <Laurell.Olds@parsons.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, July 06, 2017 7:43 AM  
**To:** rgarciajr@garciawright.com; Perez, John  
**Cc:** 'Shawn Withers'  
**Subject:** Re: Cosa Bond Question from the City

Hi Raul.

We don't have an owner since we are an ESOP. This is what our contracts department provides when discussing ownership:

Parsons Transportation Group Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Parsons Corporation, an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) Company. All outstanding shares of Parsons are held by an ESOP trust for the benefit of eligible participants. No one individual owns more than 0.01% of the Company.

Attachment B is not a list of owners.

Thank you,  
**Laurell Olds**  
Proposal Lead  
[laurell.olds@parsons.com](mailto:laurell.olds@parsons.com) - Mobile +1 619.694.8354  
**PARSONS - Envision More**  
[www.parsons.com](http://www.parsons.com) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Facebook](#)



---

**From:** "Raul H Garcia Jr." <rgarciajr@garciawright.com>  
**Organization:** Garcia & Wright Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
**Reply-To:** "rgarciajr@garciawright.com" <rgarciajr@garciawright.com>  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 5, 2017 at 6:36 PM  
**To:** "Perez, John" <John.Perez@parsons.com>, Laurell Olds <Laurell.Olds@parsons.com>  
**Cc:** 'Shawn Withers' <shawnw@garciawright.com>  
**Subject:** Cosa Bond Question from the City

Hi John and Laurell,

I just get an email from the City asking me to list the owners of the businesses on our team. For Parsons Transportation Group, Inc., is there a main owner or is it the list people from Attachment B.

Please get back to me ASAP.

Thank you,

**Raul H. Garcia, Jr., P.E. (J.R.)**

Garcia & Wright  
Engineers & Surveyors  
(210) 349 - 5253

---

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Rudy M.I.  Last: Garza Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

- a) Contract or project name: Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program
- b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Garza EMC, LLC

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

- ☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
- ☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

- ☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
- ☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
- ☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

HDR - Kelly Kaatz; The Rios Group - Rosa Navejar; Accessibility Unlimited - Peter Grojean; Arias Geoprosessionals - Christopher Szymczak; Foster CM Group - Paul Foster; LNV - Derek Naiser

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

- ☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
- ☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Rudy Garza

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Garza EMC, LLC

Date: 06/09/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Roberto M.I. P Last: Gonzalez Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: TRANSPORTATION AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

GGC Engineers, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. - Publicly owned company incorporated under the Canada Business Corporations Act  
Mendez Engineering - Ray Mendez Bexar Engineers & Associates, LLC. - Ilich Daniel Aguilar & Robert Leroy Leija  
The Rios Group, Inc. - Rosa Navejar Terracon Consultants, Inc. - Employee-owned firm  
J & L Consulting, LLC. - Laurie Hawkins Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC - John Hernandez & Arturo Camacho, Jr.  
AC Group, LLC. - Rene & Robert Arredondo CNG - Travis Wiltshire

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Chris Medina Campaign	5/29/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Leticia Van de Putte Campaign	6/1/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Chris Medina Campaign	12/30/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Carmen V. Gonzalez	Leticia Van de Putte Campaign	6/1/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Shirley Gonzales Campaign	4/10/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Chris Medina Campaign	4/14/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Roberto P. Gonzalez	Manuel Medina Campaign	4/20/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Roberto P. Gonzalez

Title: President/CEO

Company Name or DBA: GGC Engineers, Inc.

Date: 06/13/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Gustavo M.I.  Last: Gonzalez Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Gustavo Gonzalez / GGE Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba GE Reaves Engineering

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc. / Adalberto Camarillo, R.P.L.S. / Fernando Camarillo, P.E.  
Maldonado-Burkett Intelligent Transportation Systems, LLP / Ramon Maldonado, Jr., P.E. / Karl A. Burkett, P.E.  
Arias & Associates, Inc. / Robert P. Arias, P.E.  
Valla Design Group / Michael Rivas  
GGC Engineers, Inc. / Roberto P. Gonzalez

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interests in Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Gustavo Gonzalez Title: President

Company Name or DBA: GGE Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba GE Reaves Engineering Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Angel M.I. F Last: Gonzalez Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ#KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., DbA/GKW, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC- John Hernandez

IDCUS, Inc. - Jim Gonzales

Halff & Associates-Edward Herolt

Bain Medina Bain, Inc.- Carl Bain

Terracon Consultants- Chuck Gregory

Rialto Studio- James Gray

The Rios Group, Inc.-Rosa Navejar

Traffic Operations Support Group-Frank Fonseca

Foster CM Group, Inc.-Paul Foster

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
William White	Mari Aguirre Rodriguez	08/06/2015	\$250.00	Delete
William White	Rebecca Viagran	08/06/2015	\$250.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Angel Gonzalez

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Gonzalez, Kypuros and White, Inc., Dba/GKW, Inc.

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☒ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Ayda M.I. S Last: Gonzalez Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department:

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Gonzalez-De La Garza & Associates, LLC

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Camacho-Hernandez Associates, LLC  
CP&Y, Inc.  
Stantec  
KCI Technologies, Inc.  
RPS Klotz Associates

Arias & Associates, Inc.  
Integrated CM Solutions  
Terra Design Group  
Traffic Operations Support Group  
Ximenes & Associates, Inc.

(Owners for all firms listed  
on following pages)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Update

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

**\*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Ayda Gonzalez, PE  Title: Chief Executive Officer

Company Name or DBA: Gonzalez-De La Garza & Associates, LLC Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



#### Owners

- John Hernandez, PE
- Arturo Camacho, PE





#### Owners

- Jeremy Boswell
  - David Hays
  - Mike Hartzler
  - Marisa Vergara
  - J.J. Roohms
  - Walter Chiang
  - Pete Patel
-

**Owners**

- Stantec is a publicly owned company incorporated under the Canada Business Corporations Act on March 23, 1984. Its shares are traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) and New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol STN.
-

**Owners**

KCI is an ESOP and the full list of employee-owners is more than 1,350 employees. A list of employee-owners is available upon request.

---



**Owners**

- Peter Fern (President)
  - Doug Matthys (Vice President & Secretary)
  - Keith Cruthids (Treasurer)
-



**Owners**

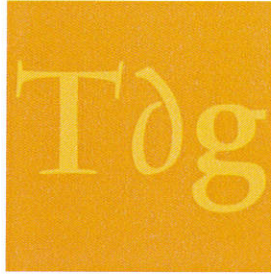
- Robert Arias, PE, President & CEO



#### Owners

- LaShawn Stewart-Baylor
- Stan L. Jackson



**Owners**

- Walter Heard (Principal)
  - Marc Zak (Principal)
-

t&sg,llc

**Owners**

- Frank Fonseca, RAS
-



#### Owners

- Linda Ximenes



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

<b>*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.</b>			
First: <u>Edward</u>	M.I. <u></u>	Last: <u>Herolt</u>	Suffix: <u></u>

<b>*2. Contract information.</b>	
a) Contract or project name:	<u>Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program</u>
b) Originating department:	<u>Transportation and Capital Improvements</u>

<b>*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).</b>
<u>Halff Associates, Inc.</u>

<b>*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
<input type="checkbox"/> Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

<b>*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:
<u>Dan Leyendecker, LNV, Inc.; Pamela Bain, Bain Medina Bain, Inc.; John Hernandez, Camacho-Hernandez &amp; Associates, L.L.C.; Leonard D. Young, Young Professional Resources; Swaminathan Srinivasan, Terracon Consultants, Inc.</u>

<b>*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
<input type="checkbox"/> List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





\* = Required fields

**City of San Antonio  
Contracts Disclosure Form****Office of the  
City Clerk****\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Halff Associates - State PAC	Ivy Taylor Campaign	07/23/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Halff Associates - State PAC	Alan Warrick Campaign	08/25/2015	\$250.00	Delete
Patrick Kunz	Ivy Taylor Campaign	11/17/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Halff Associates - State PAC	Rebecca Viagran Campaign	01/31/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Halff Associates - State PAC	Shirley Gonzales Campaign	03/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Halff Associates - State PAC	Alan Warrick Campaign	04/03/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Halff Associates - State PAC	Ivy Taylor Campaign	05/16/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.**



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.







\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.  
☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Edward Herolt Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Halff Associates, Inc. Date: 05/31/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Carmen M.I.  Last: Abad-Fitts Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department:

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

HDR Engineering, Inc.

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

HDR, Inc.

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Reyes & Hamilton Engineers PLLC – Jose L. Reyes, Dwayne S. Hamilton

Garza EMC, LLC – Rudy Garza

Kimley Horn & Associates, Inc. – Brooks Peed (Chairman of the Board)

Arias & Associates – Robert P. Arias

Bender Wells Clark Designs – Beth Bender Wells, Lawrence Clark

RODS Surveying, Inc. – Hilda S. Obregon & Roberto Obregon

RODS Subsurface Utility Engineering – Hilda S. Obregon Lease

Foster CM Group Inc. – Paul Foster

MIG, Inc. – Daniel Iacofano, Carolyn Verheyen

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
HDR PAC	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Kelly Kaatz	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Carmen Abad-Fitts	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Fred Arce	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Ron Branyon	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Will Pearce	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Clint Ray	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Greg Swoboda	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
Cynthia Whitehead	Alan Warrick	09/24/2015	\$100.00	Delete
HDR PAC	Ron Nirenberg	12/2/2015	\$500.00	Delete
HDR PAC	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Mark Borenstein	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Kelly Kaatz	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Carmen Abad-Fitts	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$200.00	Delete
Fred Arce	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$150.00	Delete
Bryan Eickson	Ivy Taylor	10/3/2016	\$150.00	Delete
Cynthia Whitehead	Melissa Cabello-Harvda	01/20/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Cynthia Whitehead	Cruz Shaw	01/23/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Cynthia Whitehead	Ron Nirenberg	02/01/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Will Pearce	Ivy Taylor	10/03/2016	\$150.00	Delete



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Carmen Abad-Fitts  Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: HDR Engineering, Inc. Date: 07/11/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Greg M.I.  Last: Creamer Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

HNTB Corporation

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

The HNTB Companies

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Altura Solutions, Jesus Lardizabal, Lynn Ann Carley; Arias Geoprosessionals - Robert P. Arias, PE; Foster CM Group, Paul W. Foster, CCM; Gonzalez-De La Garza - Ayda Gonzalez, Edward De La Garza; LNV, Inc. - Dan S. Leyendecker, Robert M. Viera, Derek E. Naiser; Maestas & Associates - Ernest Maestas, Andrea Maestas; RODS SUE - Hilda S. Obregon Lease, PE; Sanchez-Salazar & Associates - Fernando J. Salazar, PE, Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
HNTB Political Action Committee	Ivy Taylor	10/26/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Greg Creamer, PE

Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: HNTB Corporation

Date: 06/12/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Jim M.I.  Last: Gonzales Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES 2017-2022 BOND - RFQ #KY050917A

b) Originating department: TCI - HORIZONTAL

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

IDCUS Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Please see attached document.

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Jim Gonzales	Ivy Taylor	09/09/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Ivy Taylor	09/01/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Roberto Trevino	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Alan Warrick	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Rebecca Viagran	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Rey Saldana	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Shirley Gonzales	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Cris Medina	01/31/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Manny Palaez	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jim Gonzales	Marco Barros	02/06/2017	\$500.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.  
☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Jim Gonzales Title: President & CEO

Company Name or DBA: IDCUS, Inc. Date: 06/08/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

<b>PROJECT NAME:</b>	Civil Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program
----------------------	--

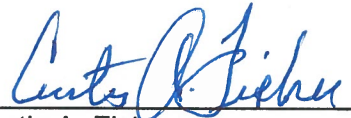
PRIME CONSULTANT		
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	IDCUS Inc.	
SUB-CONSULTANT		
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Arias & Associates	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Robert P. Arias, P.E. (Owner and President/CEO)	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	GKW Engineering, Inc.,	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Angel F. Gonzalez, PE (President) and William J. White, PE-PTOE (Sr. Vice-President)	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.,	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	David T. Covarrubias, PE Salvador H. Lopez Charles F. Garza Johnnie C. Ching, PE	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Vickrey & Associates, Inc.,	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Brenda Vickrey Johnson, President (owner and officer) Stephen Horvath, PE, RPLS, Vice President (owner and officer) Vicki Vickrey, PE, Director (owner and officer) Norma Vickrey, Secretary (officer)	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Rialto Studio, Inc.,	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	James W. Gray, Jr. (President)	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Young Professional Resources	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Leonard D. Young, P.E. (President)	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Accessibility Unlimited	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Peter Grojean	
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:	Cobb Fendley & Associates	
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:	Carl Ahrendt, P.E. Principal J. Cal Bostwick, P.E. Senior Vice President Steve Byington, P.E. Principal Josh Canuteson, SR/WA, R/W-NAC Principal Dale Conger, P.E. President Don Dalton Principal Mike Diamantini Principal Charles Eastland, P.E. Vice President Rachel Edwards, CPA Principal Saeed Eslaminejad, P.E. Principal Blaine Fisher, RPLS Principal Stephanie Funk, RPLS Senior Vice President Ami Goudie, CPSM Principal Michael Hale Principal Julie Hastings, P.E. Principal Melissa Horn Principal Amber Hurd, P.E. Principal Wes Jackson Principal Vineeta Jayaram, P.E. Principal Sandee Khoury, P.E. Principal Brad Matlock, P.E. Principal	

	Bill Merten, RPLS, LSLS Bill Odle, P.E. Mahmoud Salehi, P.E. Floyd Scurry, P.E. Monica Silver, P.E. Edgar Smith, P.E. Ted Sugg, P.E. Dan Warth, P.E. Sean Wolfe, P.G. Don Wortham, Ph.D.	Principal Principal Principal Vice President Senior Vice President Principal Principal Vice President Vice President Principal
LEGAL NAME OF ENTITY:		
NAME OF OWNERS/OFFICERS:		

## CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

I, Curtis A. Fisher, do hereby certify that I am the Assistant Secretary of Jacobs Engineering Group Inc., a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, in the United States of America (the "Corporation"). I do further certify that Kevin Young is an Operations Manager of the Corporation and is duly authorized by the By-Laws, Articles of Incorporation, general resolutions and other authority of the Corporation to execute and deliver for and on behalf of the Corporation, the proposal and related forms in response to RFQ# KY050917A Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligations Bond Program. I further certify that such authority has not been repealed, rescinded, or amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and attached the Corporate Seal of the Company on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2017.



Curtis A. Fisher  
Assistant Secretary







## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Kevin M.I.  Last: Young Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: RFQ #KY050917A - Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Progra

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

See attached Jacobs' Ownership Holdings

☒ Names of executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:

See attached Jacobs' Management Structure

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc.: Robert P. Arias

Moy Tarin Ramierz Engineers, LLC: Duane A. Moy, Raymond Tarin Jr., and Rolando Ramirez

Sanchez and Salazar & Associates, LLC: Juan Carlos Sanchez, Fernando J. Salazar

Survey and Mapping, LLC (SAM): SAM-Construction Services, LLC (subsidiary), SAM Holding Company II, Inc. (parent)

S Jackson CCM Group, LLC dba ICMS, DBA Integrated Construction Management Solutions (ICMS): LaShawn Stewart-Baylor



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*6.** List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7.** Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8.** Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Kevin Young, PE

Title: Operations Manager

Company Name or DBA: Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

**Report Name :** Ownership Holdings

**Filtered By :** --

**Exported By :** Aaron Shurmon

**Exported On :** 5/30/2017

**Entity Name:** Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

Entity Name	%Owned
Bechtel Jacobs Company LLC	100.000000
CRSS International, Inc.	100.000000
Edwards and Kelcey Architectural and Design Services	100.000000
Edwards and Kelcey Design Services, Inc.	100.000000
Edwards and Kelcey Partners LLP	100.000000
EK Design Services Ohio, Inc.	100.000000
EK Design Services, Inc.	100.000000
Iffland Kavanagh Waterbury, P.L.L.C.	100.000000
Integrated Pipeline Solutions Inc.	100.000000
JACOBS (NZ) HOLDINGS LIMITED	100.000000
Jacobs Architects/Engineers, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Civil Consultants, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Consultancy Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Consultants, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Eagleton LLC	100.000000
Jacobs Engineering Company	100.000000
Jacobs Engineering de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	100.000000
Jacobs Engineering Foundation	100.000000
Jacobs Engineering Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Engineering New York Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Field Services Americas Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Field Services North America, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Government Services Company	100.000000
Jacobs Group Investments Australia PTY LTD	100.000000
Jacobs Industrial Services Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Infrastructure Texas, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Minerals Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Professional Services Inc.	100.000000

Entity Name	%Owned
Jacobs Project Management Co.	100.000000
Jacobs PSG Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Strategic Solutions Group, Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Technology Inc.	100.000000
Jacobs Telecommunications Inc.	100.000000
JE Architects/Engineers, P.C.	100.000000
JE Associates, Inc.	100.000000
JE Professional Resources, Inc.	100.000000
JEG Architecture Nevada, Inc.	100.000000
KlingStubbins, Inc.	100.000000
KS Design LLP	100.000000
LeighFisher Inc.	100.000000
Payne & Keller Company, Inc.	100.000000
Resourcing Services Company, LLC	100.000000
Robert F. Harsh & Associates, Inc.	100.000000
Rocky Flats Closure Site Services LLC	100.000000
Serete Corporation	100.000000
Sverdrup Hydro Projects, Inc.	100.000000
Sverdrup Jacobs Services, Inc.	100.000000
Sverdrup of Canada, ULC	100.000000
Traffic Consultants, Inc.	100.000000
Traffic Services, Inc.	100.000000
TSA of Massachusetts LLP	100.000000
Value Engineering and Management, Inc.	100.000000
VEI, Inc.	100.000000
Wyer Dick & Associates, Inc.	100.000000

**Report Name :** Management Structure

**Filtered By :** --

**Exported By :** Aaron Shurmon

**Exported On :** 5/30/2017

**Entity Name:** Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.

Name	Title
Bronson, J. R.	Director
Davidson, R. C. Jr.	Director
Demetriou, Steven J.	Chairman of the Board
Demetriou, Steven J.	Director
Eberhart, Ralph E.	Director
Hickton, Dawne S.	Director
Levinson, Linda Fayne	Director
McNamara, Robert	Director
Robertson, Peter J	Director
Suárez Coppel, Juan	Director
Thompson, Chris M.T.	Director
Allen, William "Billy" B.	Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer
Axcell, Stephen C	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Mining & Minerals
Bello, Marius Frederik	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Chemicals - Europe & South Africa
Berryman, Andrew Bryan	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Specialty Chemicals & Manufacturing
Berryman, Kevin Christopher	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer
Bigelow, Barbie	Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer
Birkhofer, W. J.	Senior Vice President, Government
Carlin, Michael	Treasurer
Demetriou, Steven J.	President and Chief Executive Officer
Dick, K. Alan	Senior Vice President of Strategy
Duff, Robert Shepherd	Senior Vice President & General Manager, UK, Europe and Middle East
Fisher, Curtis A.	Assistant Secretary
Gilmartin, Ken	Senior Vice President
Goldfarb, Jeffrey Michael	Controller
Goldfarb, Jeffrey Michael	Senior Vice President
Hagen, Terence D.	President - Aerospace & Technology
Hannigan, Marietta C.	Senior Vice President, Sales Center of Excellence
Hill, Patrick	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Australia, New Zealand and Asia
Johnson, Rabon Ward	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Advanced Engineering, Research &
Kraabel, Darren L.	Senior Vice President & General Manager, Mission Solutions
Limbaugh, John	Assistant Secretary
Mandel, Joseph Gary	President - Petroleum & Chemicals
Pai, Vinayak	Senior Vice President & General Manager, India/Asia
Pierce, Randy C.	Senior Vice President & General Manager, North & South America
Pragada, Robert V.	President - Buildings & Infrastructure
Refinski, Elizabeth A.	Assistant Secretary

Name	Title
Roberts, Valerie	Senior Vice President & General
Rumford, Greg	Senior Vice President
Scher, Brian	Assistant Secretary
Schmolke, Catriona	Senior Vice President Global HSE
Sundberg, Lori S.	Senior Vice President & Chief
Tyler, Michael R.	General Counsel
Tyler, Michael R.	Secretary
Tyler, Michael R.	Senior Vice President
Abiven, François	Vice President, French Operations
Anderson, Jerry	Vice President, BNFL
Bante, Michael J	Vice President, Legal Services
Bichich, Steve	Vice President
Bilhorn, Susan	Vice President
Bloom, Mary	Vice President and Global Account Manager
Bowen, Chris N.	Vice President, California Operations
Brantley, Mark	Vice President - Authorized Signer
Bronson, J. R.	Chair
Bush, James	Vice President, Manchester
Bussell, Scott	Vice President, South Central
Butler, Carol Ann	Vice President, Human Resources
Caddie, Ian S.	Vice President, Sales
Caruso, Joanne	Vice President, Global Litigation
Chewning, E. Dwight	Vice President
Corroon, AnnMarie	Vice President, Dublin Operations
Coultas, David	Vice President Global Sales, UK
Coyne, John F.	Member
Davis, Brad	Vice President
DeLeon, Juan	Vice President, Global Construction
Dillinger, Eric	Vice President
Dixon, James E.	Senior Vice President, Global Safety
Doyle, Conor	Vice President
Ducote, Jerome E.	Vice President, Baton Rouge
Durree, James	Vice President
Duszynski, Robin	Vice President - Authorized Signer
Engelking, Donald	Vice President
Erickson, Robert C.	Vice President, Risk Management



Name	Title
Exter, Sylvie	Vice President
Ferguson, Tim J.	Vice President, California Operations
Fisher, Curtis A.	Vice President, Legal
Goldfarb, Jeffrey Michael	Vice President, Controller
Greenhalgh, Paul	Vice President
Hasling, Randy	Vice President - Authorized Signer
Hattiangadi, Leja	Vice President, Business Development, India
Helliwell, R. Dennis	Vice President
Helms, William D.	Vice President
Herlitzka, Scott	Vice President
Hoag, Kim K	Vice President, Manager of Federal Sales
Howard, Andrea	Vice President
Hsu, Robert T.	Vice President
Hubert, Bernard T.	Vice President
Jimenez, Eric	Vice President
Jones, Keith Brian	Vice President, Florida Land Surveying
Jonkers, Rene	Vice President, Netherlands Operations
Kohler, Carl	Vice President, Construction for Middle East and North Africa
Kurth, John E.	Vice President
Lambdin, Curt	Vice President
Levene, Philip	Vice President, Manchester Operations
Levinson, Linda Fayne	Chair
Lewia, David	Vice President
Lucks, Michael D.	Vice President, Pharmaceuticals
Luna, Phillip S.	Vice President
Luther, Christopher W.	Vice President, Alliance Operations
MacCormack, Donald H.	Vice President
Mack, Gabriele M.	Vice President
Mastrucci, Joseph P.	Vice President
McDonald, Kevin	Vice President
McFarlin, Patrick	Vice President
Meinhart, Tom	Vice President
Meyer, Josh	Vice President
Moore, Louise	Vice President, Corporate Training & Development
Morefield, Kenneth N.	Vice President, Florida Operations
Morris, Gary	Vice President
Morris, James E.	Vice President
Mostaccero, Flo	Vice President, Alliance Operations
Murray, Kenneth J.	Vice President, Sales, Western Region
Nelson, Kevin P.	Vice President, Nevada Operations
Nuss, Gary S.	Vice President
O'Mahony, John P.	Vice President, India Operations
Orr, Thom	Vice President, Middle East Sales
Pagano, Edward	Vice President, Internal Audit

Name	Title
Pogreba, Ed	Vice President, Operations
Portillo, Raoul	Vice President
Prichard, Anne	Vice President, Human Resources, UK and Ireland
Reed, Ronald Morgan	Vice President - Operations Jacobs Leiden
Reeves, Mickey	Vice President - Middle East Operations
Robertson, Peter J	Member
Russell, Brandon B.	Vice President
Russell, Bruce	Vice President, California Operations
Salgaonkar, Jagdish	Vice President and Managing Director Infrastructure
Sandler, Steve	Vice President Sales, Asia Pacific
Santo, James	Vice President, BNFL
Scarbrough, Timothy K.	Vice President
Shattock, Jonathan R.	Vice President, Legal Services, International
Shepard, Stacey A.	Vice President, Government Relations
Simmons, Brad L.	Vice President
Smith, James	Vice President, Business Development
Stevens, Phillip	Vice President
Stoller, P S	Vice President, Operations
Suddaby, Mark	Vice President, Tucson Operations
Sweitzer, Sherry L.	Vice President
Taylor, Ian	Vice President, Calgary Operations
Thach, Cary S.	Vice President
Thiesing, James W	Senior Vice President
Thigpen, Frank Y.	Vice President
Trotter, Mitchell B.	Vice President, Accounting
Von Hirschberg, Mike	Vice President, Manager of Project
Walter, Gary	Vice President, Legal
Wassink, Jeroen Groot	Vice President, Global Account Management
Wishart-Smith, Heather	Vice President
Wright, Graham	Vice President, GSK
Yandle, D.	Vice President, Controller
Young, William H.	Vice President



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Nicolas M.I.  Last: Garcia Suffix: PE

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Jones & Carter, Inc. dba Jones|Carter

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

AIA Engineers-Ashraf Islam, PE; CFZ Group, LLC-Albert Fernandez, Leticia Zavala, Cullen Coltrane; Poznecki-Camarillo-Adalberto Camarillo, RPLS, Fernando Camarillo, PE; Raba Kistner Consultants-Gary W. Raba, PE, Ph.D., William L. Raba; Chris L. Schultz, PE, Brian Helbert, Paul Lampe, Martin Vila, PE, Dick McNary, Russell Lenz, PE; Reyes & Hamilton-Jose Reyes, PE, CFM, Dwayne S. Hamilton, PE, CFM; Sanchez-Salazar & Assoc. LLC-Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE, Fernando Salazar, PE; Structural Engineering Assoc.-David Covarrubias, PE, Salvador Lopez, Charles Garza, Johnnie Ching, PE; The Rios Group-Rosa Navejar

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Nicolas Garcia, PE

Title: Department Manager

Company Name or DBA: Jones & Carter, Inc. dba Jones|Carter

Date: 06/29/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Blaine M.I.  Last: Lopez Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements Department



\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

KFW Management, LLC dba KFW Engineers & Surveying

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

KFW Surveying: Steven Krauskopf, P.E.; George Weron, P.E.; Blaine Lopez, P.E.; Teresa A. Seidel, RPLS - Terracon Consultants: Chuck Gregory - The Rios Group: Rosa Navejar - Kimley-Horn: Kevin Hoppers - MP Studio: Mark Padilla - ICMS: LaShawn Stewart Baylor - SEA: David T. Covarrubibas - K Friese & Associates: Karen Friese

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

Rudy Rodriguez with RFR Companies  
Brown & Ortiz



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Ed Belmares	Marco Barros	01/27/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Roberto Trevino	04/30/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Roberto Trevino	12/21/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Cris Medina	11/02/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Joseph Cortez	12/08/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Rachel Belmares	Joseph Cortez	04/07/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Rachael Belmares	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Alan Warrick	09/09/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Clayton Perry	03/15/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Juan Manuel Medina	03/22/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Ivy Taylor	10/03/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Rachel Belmares	Ivy Taylor	02/08/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
Ed Belmares	Rey Saldana	10/20/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Steven Krauskopf	Roberto Trevino	12/21/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Steven Krauskopf	Ivy Taylor	10/03/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Krauskopf	Ivy Taylor	04/13/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Steven Krauskopf	Rebecca Viagran	12/22/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Krauskopf	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Steven Krauskopf	Marco Barros	01/27/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Steven Krauskopf	Joseph Cortez	12/08/2016	\$500.00	Delete
George Weron	Marco Barros	01/27/2017	\$500.00	Delete
George Weron	Ronald Nirenberg	06/21/2016	\$500.00	Delete
George Weron	Ivy Taylor	04/13/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
George Weron	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
George Weron	Roberto Trevino	12/21/2016	\$500.00	Delete
George Weron	Joseph Cortez	02/08/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Billy Classen	Ivy Taylor	04/13/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
Billy Classen	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Kristina Classen	Joseph Cortez	05/01/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Blaine Lopez	Rebecca Viagran	02/09/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Belinda Lopez	Rebecca Viagran	04/18/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Blaine Lopez	Ivy Taylor	10/03/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Belinda Lopez	Ivy Taylor	04/13/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
Blaine Lopez	Leticia Van de Putte	04/01/2015	\$500.00	Delete

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

☒ List of contributions:

[illegible]

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Blaine Lopez, P.E. Title: Partner

Company Name or DBA: KFW Management, LLC dba KFW Engineers & Surveying Date: 09/19/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

Print Form





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Kevin M.I.  Last: Hoppers Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Prog. (RFQ #KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

CNG Engineering	Maestas & Associates, Inc.	The Rios Group, Inc.
Big Red Dog, Inc.	Open Air Studios, LLC	
HDR, Inc.	R.H. Shackelford, Inc.	
K. Friese & Associates	RJ Rivera Associates, Inc.	
KFW Surveying, LLC	Rock Engineering and Testing Laboratory, Inc.	

*See attached pages at end of document for list of owners*

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Jeff Farnsworth	Ivy Taylor	8-7-2015	\$250.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Kevin Hoppers

Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

List of subconsultant owners:

**CNG Engineering**

Travis E. Wiltshire, PE

**Big Red Dog, Inc.**

Will Schnier, PE - CEO/Board

Bradley Lingvai, PE – Board

Robert Brown, PE – Board

P. Russell Yeager, PE (SA Office)

Matthew Stewart, PE

Ricardo De Camps, PE

G. Bailey Harrington, PE

Patrick Byrne, PE

Cliff Kendall

Jason Schmidt

Chance Terrian

Walker Santiago

**HDR, Inc.**

George Little

**K. Friese & Associates**

Karen Friese, PE (Majority Owner)

Thomas Owens, PE

Joseph Cantalupo, AICP

Dale Murphy, PE

Charlotte Gilpin, PE, CFM

Danielle Skidmore, PE, CFM

**KFW Surveying, LLC**

Teresa A. Seidel

Steven Krauskopf

George Weron

Blaine Lopez

**Maestas & Associates, Inc.**

Ernest T. Maestas – President

Andrea L. Maestas – Vice President

**Open Air Studios, LLC**

Angela Moczygemba

Matthew J Moczygemba

**R.H. Shackelford, Inc.**

Jerry Shoemaker, PE - President/CEO

Kent Power, PE - Vice President

**RJ Rivera Associates, Inc.**

Rudy Rivera, P.E.

Melissa Barton, PHR, SHRM-CP

Sofia Castillo, P.E.

Steven Duncan, PE

Melissa Rivera Hahn, P.E.

William Long, MPA

Roy Mynier, P.E., PMP, PTOE



**Rock Engineering and Testing Laboratory, Inc.**

Roetta Rock

Mark Rock

Kyle Hammock

Curtis Rock

Arnie Hammock

Bobby Jemison

**The Rios Group, Inc.**

Rosa Navejar





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: David M.I.  Last: Balmos Suffix: PE

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: COSA Civil Eng Svcs for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #KY050917A)

b) Originating department:

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

RPS Klotz Associates

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Unintech Consulting Engineers, S&GE, LLC, Cobb Fendley, The Rios Group, Inc., Gonzalez- De La Garza & Associates, LLC., Burge-Martinez, Raba-Kistner, Inc., CFZ Group, Foster CM Group, and Altura Solutions.

\* Please see attached for owners of each subconsultant.

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Klotz Associates PAC	Ivy Taylor for Mayor COSA	02/07/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Luis Cuellar, PE	Ron Nirenberg for City Council COSA	09/20/2016	\$150.00	Delete
Klotz Associates PAC	Ron Nirenberg for City Council COSA	04/15/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Klotz Associates PAC	Joe Krier for City Council COSA	07/13/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Klotz Associates PAC	Ivy Taylor for Mayor COSA	06/04/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts**

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

**\*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: David Balmos, PE *David C. Balmos* Title: Senior Vice President

Company Name or DBA: RPS Klotz Associates Date: 07/10/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## **Attachment to City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form**

Question 5: List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

✓ List of Subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

### **Unintech Consulting Engineers**

W.Elisa Chan, President & CEO  
Min Chow "Clifford" Hew, PE, Chief of Engineering & Co-Owner

### **S&GE, LLC**

Javier Garcia, PE, Member  
Matha V. Cantu, Member

### **Cobb Fendley**

Carl Ahrendt, P.E., Principal  
J. Cal Bostwick, P.E., Senior Vice President  
Steve Byington, P.E., Principal  
Josh Canuteson, SR/WA, R/W-NAC, Principal  
Dale Conger, P.E., President  
Don Dalton, Principal  
Mike Diamantini, Principal  
Charles Eastland, P.E., Vice President  
Rachel Edwards, CPA, Principal  
Saeed Eslaminejad, P.E., Principal  
Blaine Fisher, RPLS, Principal  
Stephanie Funk, RPLS, Senior Vice President  
Ami Goudie, CPSM, Principal  
Michael Hale, Principal  
Julie Hastings, P.E., Principal  
Melissa Horn, Principal  
Amber Hurd, P.E., Principal  
Wes Jackson, Principal  
Vineeta Jayaram, P.E., Principal  
Sandee Khoury, P.E., Principal  
Brad Matlock, P.E., Principal  
Bill Merten, RPLS, LSLS, Principal  
Bill Odle, P.E., Principal  
Mahmoud Salehi, P.E., Principal  
Floyd Scurry, P.E., Vice President  
Monica Silver, P.E., Senior Vice President  
Edgar Smith, P.E., Principal  
Ted Sugg, P.E., Principal  
Dan Warth, P.E., Vice President  
Sean Wolfe, P.G., Vice President  
Don Wortham, Ph.D., Principal

### **The Rios Group, Inc.**

Rosa Navejar, President

## **Attachment to City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form**

Question 5: List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

✓ List of Subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

### **Gonzalez-De La Garza & Associates, LLC**

Ayda Gonzalez, PE – CEO  
Edward De La Garza, PE, CFM - COO

### **Burge-Martinez Consulting, Inc.**

Robert W. Burge, Jr.  
Gerald Hernandez  
Benny J. Krieger, Jr.  
Mishelle Fischnar  
Eric Flores

### **Raba-Kistner, Inc.**

Gary W. Raba, PE, Ph.D., CEO, COB  
William L. Raba, President, Vice COB  
Paul Lampe, Executive Vice President, COO  
Chris L. Schultz, PE, President, COO  
Richard S. McNary, President, COO  
Martin Vila, PE, Senior Vice President  
Russell Lenz, PE, Senior Vice President, COO

### **CFZ Group LLC**

Leticia A. Zavala, ASLA, Co-Founder & President  
Albert B. Fernandez, Jr., ASLA, Co-Founder & Vice President  
Cullen Patrick Coltrane, ASLA, Co-Founder & Vice President

### **Foster CM Group**

Paul W. Foster, CCM, President

### **Altura Solutions**

Jesus Lardizabal, President



## 2. DISCRETIONARY CONTRACTS DISCLOSURE FORM Form #4 - LNV, Inc.

\* = Required fields



### City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Derek M.I. E. Last: Naiser Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program  
b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

LNV, Inc.

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.  
☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.  
☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.  
☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Terra Design Group, Inc. - Walter Heard, Marc Zak. Maestas and Associates, Inc. - Ernest Maestas & Andrea Maestas. Zephyr Environmental Corporation - Majority Owned Employee Company. Rock Engineering and Testing Laboratory, Inc. - Roetta Rock, Mark Rock, Kyle Hammock, Curtis Rock. Halff Associates, Inc. - Ownership shared by 160 employees. Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. - Currently owned by Dale Cougar, PE (President), 2 Sr. Vice Presidents, 1 Vice President and 19 Principals. Brown & Gay Engineering, Inc. - Ownership shared by 33 employees. CNG Engineering, PLLC - Travis Wiltshire, PE

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.  
☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Derek E. Naiser	Ron Nirenberg	02/25/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Rebecca Viagran	03/29/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Ray Lopez	05/05/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Joe Krier	05/31/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Ivy Taylor	08/04/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	CEPAC	08/29/2016	\$375.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	ACEC PAC	08/29/2016	\$375.00	Delete
Susan Naiser	Ivy Taylor	10/13/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Robert Trevino	10/18/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Rey Saldana	10/19/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Joseph Cortez	12/21/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Cris Medina	01/03/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Rebecca Viagran	01/03/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Lynlie Wallace	01/30/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Derek E. Naiser	Shirley Gonzales	1/30/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Byron G. Sanderfer	Rebecca Viagran	01/31/2017	\$100.00	Delete
Alan V. Thompson	Ron Nirenberg	03/19/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Alan V. Thompson	Ivy Taylor	05/02/2016	\$100.00	Delete
LNV, Inc.	OneSA	2/2/2017	\$10,000.00	Delete

GR-1075-01-PUR-REPORT-Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev. 2014-11 09/18/14

Page 2 of 5



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.
- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Derek E. Naiser, PE

Title: Executive Vice President/Principal

Company Name or DBA: LNV, Inc.

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Robert M.I. D. Last: Austin Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (#KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements Department

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Leo A Daly Company, Omaha, NB  
Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, P.C. (Michigan)  
See attached for list of Officers

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. (AECOM); Bain Medina Bain, Inc. (Pamela Bain); Bender Wells Clark Design: (Beth Bender Wells); KCI Technologies, Inc. (KCI Holdings, Inc.); Maestas & Associates, Inc. (Ernest Maestas); Reyes & Hamilton Engineers (Dwayne Hamilton & Jose Reyes); Raba Kistner, Inc. (William Raba & Gary Raba); Ximenes & Associates, Inc. (Linda Ximenes); Young Professional Resources: (Leonard Young)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
LAN-PAC	Ivy Taylor for Mayor Campaign	5/4/2016	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Kevin Wolff Re-10election Campaign	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	The Ron Nirenberg Campaign	10/23/2015	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Kevin Wolff Re-election Campaign	10/20/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Friends of Nelson Wolff	10/20/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Ivy R. Taylor Campaign	8/11/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Joe Krier For City Council Campaign	7/6/2015	\$500.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

## \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

## \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Robert Austin

Title: Senior Associate, Team Leader

Company Name or DBA: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

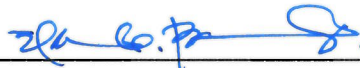
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATE RESOLUTION

I, Edward G. Benes, Secretary of Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc., certify on this 21st day of April, 2017, that the following are officers of Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc., to serve until their successors are duly elected:

**Dennis W. Petersen, President / Chairman**  
**C. Wayne Swafford, Executive Vice President**  
**J. Anthony Boyd, Sr. Vice President / Director**  
**Arnold A. Cohen, Vice President / Director**  
**Stephen A. Gilbreath, Vice President**  
**Kerry L. Gregg, Vice President**  
**J. Warren Green, Vice President**  
**John P. Grom, Vice President**  
**Daniel B. McCausland, Vice President**  
**Philip L. Meaders, Vice President**  
**Dev Rastogi, Vice President**  
**Derek St. John, Vice President**  
**E. Tyson Thomas, Vice President**  
**Sima Vajdani, Vice President**  
**Joseph H. Waterfield, Vice President**  
**Leo A. Daly III, Director**  
**James B. Brader, Director**  
**Wallace Derrell Curry, Associate Vice President, Director**  
**Edward G. Benes, Sr. Vice President, Corporate Secretary**  
**John J. Chrostek, Treasurer, Assistant Corporate Secretary**

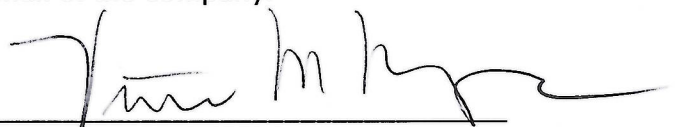
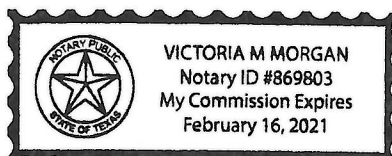
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have duly executed this Certificate



**Edward G. Benes, Corporate Secretary**  
**Sr. Vice President and General Counsel**

STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRIS   )

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 21st day of April, 2017 by Edward G. Benes, Corporate Secretary of the Company, on behalf of the Company.

  
**Notary Public**



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Giselle M.I.  Last: Landin Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2017-2022 BOND RFQ#KY050917A

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements Department

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

M&S Engineering, LLC

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

M&S Companies, M&S Power Services, Sherwood Surveying & S.U.E., Brian Meuth, PE, Keith Strimple, PE, Heath Woods, PE, Jason Moseley and Jason Jones

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc. (Robert Arias, PE); ACE Surveying, Inc. (Rhonda K. Butler, RPLS); Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. (John Atz, CEO, President); Mendez Engineering, PLLC (Ray Mendez, PE, CFM); MP Studio Landscape Architecture, LLC (Mark Padilla); MSE Group, LLC (Miyoung H. Squire, PE), Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. (David T. Covarrubias); Ximenes & Associates, Inc. (Linda Ximenes); Young Professional Resources (Leonard D. Young, PE)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Robert Arias, PE (Arias & Associates)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	05/14/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias (SEA)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	06/19/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias (SEA)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	07/30/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias (SEA)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/21/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias (SEA)	Alan Warrick	09/01/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. and Barbara J. Covarrubias (SEA)	Ron Nirenberg	10/28/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. and Barbara J. Covarrubias (SEA)	Ray Lopez	04/22/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. and Barbara J. Covarrubias (SEA)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/04/2016	\$250.00	Delete
David T. and Barbara J. Covarrubias (SEA)	Ron Nirenberg	08/23/2016	\$250.00	Delete
David T. and Barbara J. Covarrubias (SEA)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	10/04/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Brian Meuth, PE (M&S Engineering)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	04/24/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Jeff Farnsworth (Kimley-Horn)	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/07/2015	\$250.00	Delete

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

#### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.





\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Giselle Landin

Title: Proposal Manager

Company Name or DBA: M&S Engineering, LLC

Date: 06/16/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Ernest M.I. T. Last: Maestas Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Maestas & Associates, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Don Durden, Inc., dba Civil Engineering Consultants (see attached sheet for owners); Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. (LAN is a wholly-owned subsidiary of LEO A. DALY Company - see attached sheet for officers); LNV, Inc. (see attached sheet for owners); Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc. (Wan-Yu Elisa Chan, Min Chow "Clifford" Hew) Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon is an employee-owned firm see attachment for primary San Antonio stockholders); Foster CM Group (Paul W. Foster); Kudela & Weinheimer Landscape Architects (Thad Kudela, Darin Weinheimer); The Rios Group, Inc. (Rosa Navejar)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Dawn Green	Joe Krier	06/24/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Mike Gallagher	06/30/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Alan Warrick	08/10/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/11/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ivy Taylor	09/09/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Rebecca Viagran	11/18/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Don Durden	Ron Nirenberg	12/07/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Joe Krier	05/23/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ivy Taylor	06/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ray Lopez	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dawn Green	Ron Nirenberg	08/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Garland Galm	Ivy Taylor	09/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Ivy Taylor for Mayor Campaign	05/04/2016	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Kevin Wolff Re-election Campaign	02/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	The Ron Nirenberg Campaign	10/23/2015	\$500.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Kevin Wolff Re-election Campaign	10/20/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Friends of Nelson Wolff	10/20/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Ivy R. Taylor Campaign	08/11/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
LAN-PAC	Joe Krier for City Council Campaign	07/06/2015	\$500.00	Delete
see attachment for additional contributions	Ron Nirenberg	02/25/2016	\$500.00	Delete
				Delete



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Ernest T. Maestas Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Maestas & Associates, Inc. Date: 07/06/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## **5. List of Subcontractors, including names of owner(s) - continued**

### **Don Durden, Inc., dba Civil Engineering Consultants**

- Don Durden, PE, RPLS
- Garland Galm
- Dawn Green, PE
- Kyle Gass, PE, CFM
- George W. Peck, PE
- Jeff Puig, PE, RPLS
- Paul Denham, PE
- Joe Nix, PE, RPLS, PTOE
- Chester Varner, RPLS
- Melissa Byler, PE
- Frank Jaster, PE
- Alan Lindskog, PE, RPLS
- Luis Ramones
- Terry Conn, PE
- Julio Ramos, PE, PTOE
- Don Durden, Inc. ESOP

### **Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.**

- Dennis W. Peterson (President/Chairman)
- C. Wayne Swafford (Executive Vice President)
- J. Anthony Boyd (Sr. Vice President/Director)
- Arnold A. Cohen (Vice President/Director)
- Stephen A. Gilbreath (Vice President)
- Kerry L. Gregg (Vice President)
- J. Warren Green (Vice President)
- John P. Grom (Vice President)
- Daniel B. McCausland (Vice President)
- Philip L. Meaders (Vice President)
- Dev Rastogi (Vice President)
- Derek St. John (Vice President)
- E. Tyson Thomas (Vice President)
- Sima Vajdani (Vice President)
- Joseph H Waterfield (Vice President)
- Leo A. Daly III (Director)
- James B. Brader (Director)
- Wallace Derrell Curry (Associate Vice President, Director)
- Edward G. Benes (Sr. Vice President, Corporate Secretary)
- John J. Chrostek (Treasurer, Assistant Corporate Secretary)

### **LNV, Inc.**

- Dan S. Leyendecker
- Robert M. Viera
- Derek E. Naiser
- Eric A. Trejo

- Janna L. Lenz
- William L. Burton
- Marcus J. Naiser
- Byron G. Sanderfer
- Amy R. Hesseltine
- Eric Villarreal

**Terracon Consultants, Inc.**

- Chuck Gregory, PE
- Joe Lambert
- Lee Garrett, PG
- Mike Ghazawi, PE

<b>Name of Contributor</b>	<b>To Whom</b>	<b>Date of Contribution</b>	<b>Total Amount of Contribution</b>
Derek E. Naiser	Rebecca Viagran	03/29/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Ray Lopez	05/05/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Joe Krier	05/31/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Ivy Taylor	08/04/2016	\$1,000.00
Derek E. Naiser	CEPAC	08/29/2016	\$375.00
Derek E. Naiser	ACEC PAC	08/29/2016	\$375.00
Susan Naiser	Ivy Taylor	10/13/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Robert Trevino	10/18/2016	\$250.00
Derek E. Naiser	Rey Saldana	10/19/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Joseph Cortez	12/21/2016	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Cris Medina	01/03/2017	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Rebecca Vaughn	01/03/2017	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Lynlie Wallace	01/30/2017	\$500.00
Derek E. Naiser	Shirley Gonzales	01/30/2017	\$500.00
Byron G. Sanderfer	Rebecca Viagran	01/31/2017	\$100.00
Alan V. Thompson	Ron Nirenberg	03/19/2016	\$100.00
Alan V. Thompson	Ivy Taylor	05/02/2016	\$100.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Ivy Taylor	09/2015	\$1,000.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Robert Trevino	01/2016	\$500.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Ivy Taylor	04/2016	\$1,000.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Joe Krier	05/2016	\$500.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Ron Nirenberg	05/2016	\$500.00
Wan-Yu Elisa Chan	Robert Trevino	10/2016	\$500.00
Terracon PAC	Rebecca Viagran	01/31/2017	\$500.00
Paul Foster	Ivy Taylor	10/26/2016	\$150.00
Anna Foster	Ivy Taylor	09/12/2016	\$100.00
Satirah Foster	Ivy Taylor	09/08/2016	\$500.00
Paul Foster	Ivy Taylor	08/25/2016	\$500.00
Paul Foster	Ron Nirenberg	08/23/2016	\$100.00
Paul Foster	Raylondo Lopez	05/14/2016	\$100.00
Paul & Anna Foster	Joe Krier	04/22/2016	\$150.00
Paul Foster	Ron Nirenberg	04/18/2016	\$350.00
Paul & Anna Foster	Ivy Taylor	06/01/2015	\$300.00



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Ray M.I.  Last: Mendez Suffix: PE

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Eng. Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #KY050917A)

b) Originating department:

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Mendez Engineering, PLLC - Ray Méndez & Diana E. Candia

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Tetra Tech | M & S Engineering | Sherwood Surveying & S.U.E.  
HMT | Big Red Dog | AC Group | GGC Engineers | TTL/Drash Consultants  
Young Professional Resources | MP Studio | Ximenes & Associates  
Bexar Engineering | Traffic Operations Support Group | RTM Construction

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Ray Méndez

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Mendez Engineering, PLLC

Date: 08/21/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Alfred M.I.  Last: Murillo Suffix: Mr.

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Michael Baker International, Inc.

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

See attached sheet for a list of Michael Baker International, Inc. Subcontractors and their owners

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

# **City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form**

## **Attach:**

### **Michael Baker International, Inc. Subconsultants:**

**1. Arias & Associates, Inc.  
Robert P. Arias**

**2. Foster CM Group  
Paul W. Foster**

**3. Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC.  
John Hernandez, Arturo Camacho**

**4. Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC.  
Juan Carlos Sanchez, Fernando Salazar**

**5. Moy Tarin Ramirez Engineers, LLC.  
Raymond Tarin Jr., Duane Moy, Rolando Ramirez**

**6. Terra Design Group  
Walter Heard**

**7. Vickrey & Associates  
Brenda Vickrey Johnson**

**8. The RIOS Group  
Rosa Navejar**

**9. TEDSI Infrastructure Group  
Jesus Salinas**

**10. Ximenes & Associates  
Linda Ximenes**



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interests in Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Alfred Murillo  Title: Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Michael Baker International, Inc. Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Daniel M.I. S Last: Iacofano Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2017-2022 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM

b) Originating department: TRANSPORTATION AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS DEPARTMENT

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc.

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| • Arias Geoprosessionals, Robert Arias  | • Maestas & Associates, Ernest Maestas and Andrea Maestas                                   |
| • Bender Wells Clark Design, Beth Wells   | • Pape-Dawson Engineers, Eugene Dawson and Samuel Dawson                                    |
| • CNG Engineering, Travis Wiltshire   | • SoftDig (Underground Services Inc), Harold Zuber  |
| • Fisher Heck Architects; Mark Navarro, Marc Johnson, David Hannan, Lewis Fisher and James Heck | • Unintech Consulting Engineers, W. Elisa Chan and Min Chow "Clifford" Hew                  |
| • Grupo de Diseño Urbano, Mario Schjetnan and Ana Schjetnan                                     | • WSP, Gregory Kelly, Patrick Sheridan, David McAlister, W. Stephen Dale and Hillary Jassey |
| • HDR, HDR, Inc. BEST Plan and ESOP   | • Ximenes & Associates, Linda Ximenes   |
| • Intelligent Engineering Services; Agustin Tellez, Justice Edge and Erlath W. (Trey) Zuehl III |   |

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interests in Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Daniel S. Iacofano

Title: CEO

Company Name or DBA: Moore Iacofano Geltsman, Inc. Date: 06/12/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Raymond M.I.  Last: Tarin Suffix: Jr.

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: RFQ\_KY050917A 2017 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department:

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Moy Tarin Ramirez Engineers, LLC

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name: \* Please see below for list.

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* continued from Box 5

**Sub-Consultants**

- 1) Sanchez Salazar & Associates, LLC - Juan Carlos Sanchez, P.E. and Fernando Salazar, P.E.
- 2) Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc. - Steven Demetriou
- 3) Integrated CM Solutions - LaShawn Stewart-Baylor
- 4) Arias and Associates, Inc. - Robert P. Arias, P.E.
- 5) Michael Baker International - Jeff Baker, P.E.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract Individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Raymond Tarin Jr., P.E.  Title: Principal

Company Name or DBA: Moy Tarin Ramirez Engineers, LLC

Date: 07/11/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Joshua M.I. M Last: Cude Suffix: Mr.

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: RFQ: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

M.W. Cude Engineers, LLC, dba Cude Engineers

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Joshua M. Cude, Michael W. Cude, Christopher R. Dice, Judy M. Cude, Mason D. Liebau (former board member), Kim Wetesnik, Mainland Self Storage, LLC, Landquest Potranco 29.

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates (Owner Name(s): Robert Arias), Bender Wells Clark Design(Owner Name(s): Beth Bender Wells), Structural Engineering Associates, Inc (Owner Name(s):David Covarrubias, Charles F. Garza, Salvador H. Lopez, Johnnie C. Ching), AC Group, Inc (Owner Name(s): Rene Arredondo, Robert Arredondo, Cobb, Fendley & Associates Inc, (Owner Name(s):Carl Ahrendt, J. Cal Bostwick,Steve Byington, Josh Canuteson, Dale Conger, Don Dalton, Mike Diamantini, Charles Eastland, Rachel Edwards, Saeed Eslaminejad, Blaine Fisher, Stephanie Funk, Ami Goudie, Michael Hale, Julie Hastings, Melissa Horn, Amber Hurd, Wes Jackson, Vineeta Jayaram, Sandee Khoury, Brad Matlock, Bill Merten), AECOM Technical Services, Inc (Owner Name(s): Stephen G. Berckenhoff)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	02/10/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Judy M. Cude	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	12/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Mason D. Liebau and Nicole Liebau	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	12/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Charles R Wetesnik and Kim Westesnik	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	12/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	Mayor Ivy R. Taylor	03/08/2017	\$2,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	Mayor Ivy R. Taylor	06/07/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	12/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	City Council Mbr Chris Medina	12/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	City Council Mbr Ron Nirenberg	06/22/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	Rey Saldana	10/18/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude and Annie Cude	Ray Lopez	05/01/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	03/23/2017	\$650.00	Delete
Joshua M. Cude	City Council Mbr Rebecca Viagran	10/10/2016	\$300.00	Delete





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Joshua M. Cude, P.E. Title: President

Company Name or DBA: M.W. Cude Engineers, LLC, dba Cude Engineers Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Gilmer M.I. D. Last: Gaston Suffix: P.E., PTOE

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #KY050917A)

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Pape-Dawson Consulting Engineers, Inc. dba Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Bain Medina Bain, Inc. - Pamela Bain; Camacho-Hernandez & Associates, LLC - John Hernandez; CNG Engineering, PLLC - Travis E. Wiltshire, P.E.; Moore Iacofano Goltsman, Inc. - Daniel Iacofano, Ph.D, FAICP, FASLA and Susan M. Goltsman, FASLA; Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc. - Adalberto Camarillo, Andrew Poznecki, and Fernando Camarillo; Raba Kistner, Inc. - Gary W. Raba, D.Eng, P.E. and William L. Raba; Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. - David T. Covarrubias; T-Core Engineers, PLLC - Jeff Tyler; Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc. - W. Elisa Chan; Young Professional Resources - Leonard D. Young

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* = Required fields



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E. and Laura Dawson	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	8/18/2015	\$2,000.00	Delete
Eugene H. Dawson, Jr., P.E.	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	9/9/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Ray Lopez, Council District 6	9/28/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Ron Nirenberg, City Council District 8	11/3/2015	\$500.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Eugene H. Dawson, Jr., P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Trey Dawson, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Taylor G. Dawson, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
William R. Wood, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Dennis R. Rion, P.E., LEED AP, BD+C	Rebecca Viagran, City Council District	2/11/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Cara Tackett, P.E., LEED AP	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	4/5/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Melissa Kidd, CPSM	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	3/30/2016	\$100.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E. and Laura Dawson	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	10/12/2016	\$2,000.00	Delete
Cara Tackett, P.E., LEED A	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	10/17/2016	\$250.00	Delete
Tom Carter, P.E., LEED AP BD+C	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	10/27/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Roberto Trevino, City Council District	11/23/2016	\$350.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Rey Saldana, City Council District 4	11/23/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Cara Tackett, P.E., LEED AP	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	12/10/2016	\$100.00	Delete

\* = Required fields



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	12/16/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Eugene H. Dawson, Jr., P.E.	Lynlie Wallace, City Council District 9	1/30/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Trey Dawson, P.E.	Lynlie Wallace, City Council District 9	1/30/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Shauna Weaver, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council Distict	3/4/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Trey Dawson, P.E.	Joseph Cortez, City Council District 6	3/6/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Trey Dawson, P.E. and Meg Dawson	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	3/6/2017	\$2,000.00	Delete
Taylor G. Dawson, P.E.	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	3/7/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Rebecca Viagran, City Council Distict	3/7/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Shirley Gonzales, City Council District	3/7/2017	\$300.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	William "Cruz" Shaw, City Council Dist	3/7/2017	\$250.00	Delete
Samuel G. Dawson, P.E.	Manny Palaiez, City Council District 8 -	3/7/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Cara Tackett, P.E., LEED AP	Ivy Taylor, Candidate for Mayor	3/8/2017	\$650.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City

\* = Required fields



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

- ☐ This is not a high-profile contract.
- ☒ This is a high-profile contract.
- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.
- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Gilmer D. Gaston, P.E., PTOE Title: Senior Vice President

Company Name or DBA: Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc. Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Fernando M.I.  Last: Camarillo Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: The 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program  
b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc.  
Adalberto Camarillo / President  
Fernando Camarillo / Vice-President

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.  
☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.  
☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.  
☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Arias & Associates, Inc. / Robert P. Arias, P.E. CFZ Group, LLC / Cullen Coltrane, Albert Fernandez, Leticia Zavala  
Camacho Hernandez / John Hernandez and Arturo Camacho, Jr. Pape - Dawson Engineers / Gilmer Gaston, P.E., PTOE  
Sanchez-Salazar & Assoc., LLC / Fernando Salazar and Juan Carlos Sanchez WSP U.S., Inc. / Gregory A. Kelley  
CNGEngineering / Travis E. Wiltshire, PE, LEED AP BGE, Inc. / Lee Lennard, P.E. and Douglas Dillon, P.E.

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.  
☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Fernando Camarillo, P.E. *Fernando Camarillo* Title: Vice-President

Company Name or DBA: Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc.

Date: 06/15/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing


P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

## Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form

Reyes & Hamilton Engineers

\* = Required fields



**City of San Antonio  
Contracts Disclosure Form**

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: <u>Dwayne</u>	M.I. <u>S</u>	Last: <u>Hamilton</u>	Suffix: <u></u>
----------------------	---------------	-----------------------	-----------------

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Reyes & Hamilton Engineers PLLC

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Don Durden, Inc. dba Civil Engineering Consultants - Kyle Gass	Terracon Consultants, Inc. - Chuck Gregory
Big Red Dog, Inc. - Jeremy S. Doege	Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. - Dan Warth
Lockwood, Andrews and Newnam, Inc. - Robert Austin	Straight Line Management, LLC - Sherrika Arch
Jones and Carter, Inc. - Robert Maxwell	
Meridian Green Works, LLC. - Wayne Cooper	

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev.2014-11 09/18/14

Page 1 of 4

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Dwayne S. Hamilton  Title: Member Owner

Company Name or DBA: Reyes & Hamilton Engineers PLLC Date: 06/05/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Juan M.I. C Last: Sanchez Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation & Capital Improvements

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC (SSA)

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☐ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☒ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE  
Fernando J. Salazar, PE

☒ Names of executive committee members, officers, partners, and directors:

Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE  
Fernando J. Salazar, PE

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

AECOM Technical Services, Inc. - Stephen G. Berckenhoff, PE  
Arias & Associates, Inc. - Robert Arias, PE  
Camacho Hernandez & Associates LLC - John Hernandez, PE & Arturo Camacho, PE  
Don Durden Inc. dba Civil Engineering Consultants - Kyle Gass, PE, CFM  
(See attached list of additional subcontractors)





# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Juan Carlos Sanchez, PE

Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC

Date: 06/14/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

Sanchez-Salazar & Associates, LLC List of Additional Subcontractors	
Subcontractor Business Name	Owner
CP&Y Inc.	Lamberto "Bobby" Balli, PE
Foster CM Group, Inc.	Paul Foster, CCM
Michael Baker International, Inc.	Alfred P. Murillo, PE
Poznecki-Camarillo, Inc.,	Fernando Camarillo, PE
Traffic Operations Support Group, LLC	Frank G. Fonseca, RAS



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 2-59 through 2-61 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☐ New Submission or ☒ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Michael M.I. M Last: Slay Suffix: PE

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the City (i.e. parties to the contract).

Slay Engineering Company, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Leonard Young, PE - Young Professional Resources

Robert Arias, PE - Arias & Associates

Larry Hicks, Principal - RVK Architects

Rosa Navajar, President - The Rios Group

Gary Gibbons, RPLS - Gibbons Surveying & Mapping

Lori Franke, President - Lundy & Franke Engineering

Rene Arredondo, PE - AC Group

Madeline Slay, AIA, Principal - SLAY Architecture

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code, the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Sections 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see Section 141 of the City Charter and Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form Correction

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code.

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Michael M. Slay, PE *Michael M. Slay, P.E.* Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Slay Engineering Company, Inc. Date: 09/20/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: David M.I. T. Last: Covarrubias Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services for the 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program

b) Originating department: Transportation and Capital Improvements

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Structural Engineering Associates, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc. - Gene H. Dawson, III, PE & Sam G. Dawson, PE; Civil Engineering Consultants - Don Durden, PE, RPLS, Garland Galm, PE, Dawn Green, PE, Kyle Gass, PE, CFM, George W. Peck, PE, Jeff Puig, PE, RPLS, Alan Lindskog, PE, RPLS, Paul Denham, PE, Joe Nix, PE, RPLS, PTOE, Chester Varner, RPLS, Luis Ramones, Terry Conn, PE, Julio Ramos, PE, PTOE, Melissa Byler, PE, Frank Jaster, PE, Don Durden, Inc. ESOP; Professional Service Industries, Inc. - No owners, public; IDCUS Inc. - Jim Gonzales & Larry Janak, PE; Foster CM Group, Inc. - Paul W. Foster, CCM; Bender Wells Clark Design - Beth Bender Wells

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	06/19/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	07/30/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/21/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias	Alan Warrick	09/01/2015	\$500.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ron Nirenberg	10/28/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ray Lopez	04/22/2015	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	08/04/2016	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Ron Nirenberg	08/23/2016	\$250.00	Delete
David T. Covarrubias/Barbara J. Covarrubias	Mayor Ivy Taylor	10/04/2016	\$250.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

## \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

## Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

### Acknowledgements

#### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

#### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

#### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

#### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: David T. Covarrubias Title: Principal/CEO

Company Name or DBA: Structural Engineering Associates, Inc. Date: 06/13/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: Min Chow "Clifford" M.I.  Last: Hew Suffix:

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: Civil Engineering Services - 2017-2022 Bond Program RFQ#KY050917A  
b) Originating department: City of San Antonio - Transportation and Capital Improvements (TCI)

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
Min Chow "Clifford" Hew, P.E.  
W. Elisa Chan, President/CEO

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.  
☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.  
☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.  
☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:  
Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Inc. - John Cobb, William Fendley, KGBTexas Communications - Katie Harvey, Pape-Dawson Engineers, Inc. - Gene Dawson, Sam Dawson, RPS Klotz - D. Wayne Klotz, Young Professional Resources - Leonard Young, Terra Design Group - Walter Heard, Maestas & Associates, Inc. - Ernest Maestas, BGE, Inc. - Pat Brown, Dick Gay, Raba Kistner, Inc. - Carl Raba, Richard Kistner, Alan Plummer Associates, Inc. - Alan Plummer, Merrick & Company - David G. Huelskamp, CEO

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.  
☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Ivy Taylor	9/2015	\$1,000.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Robert Trevino	01/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Ivy Taylor	04/2016	\$1,000.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Joe Krier	05/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Ron Nirenburg	05/2016	\$500.00	Delete
Wan Yu Elisa Chan	Robert Trevino	10/2016	\$500.00	Delete

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

- ☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.
- ☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

- ☒ No
- ☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

## \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

## \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

## \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Min Chow "Clifford" Hew, P.E. Title: Chief of Engineering

Company Name or DBA: Unintech Consulting Engineers, Inc. Date: 06/18/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

# Contracts Disclosure Form (Form 4)



**VICKREY & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.

First: Brenda M.I.  Last: Vickrey Johnson Suffix:

\*2. Contract information.

a) Contract or project name: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR 2017-2022 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM

b) Originating department: TCI

\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).

Vickrey & Associates, Inc.

\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.

☐ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☒ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

S&GE (Martha V. Cantu, Javier Garcia, PE), WSP (see attachment 1 for owner information), Merrick & Company (Chris Sherry), Raba Kistner Consultants (Gary W. Raba, PE, PhD, William L. Raba), The Rios Group (Rosa Navejar), CFZ Group (Cullen Coltrane, Albert Fernandez, Leticia Zavala), KGB Texas (Katie Harvey), Foster CM Group (Paul W. Foster, CCM)

\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:





\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☐ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☒ List of contributions:

Name of Contributor	To Whom	Date(s) of Contribution(s)	Total Amount of Contribution(s)	Add
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Marco Barros Campaign	02/28/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Ivy Taylor Campaign	02/28/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Rebecca Viagran Campaign	02/28/2017	\$500.00	Delete
Brenda Vickrey Johnson	Ron Nirenberg Campaign	02/28/2017	\$1,000.00	Delete

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

GR.1075-01.PUR.REPORT.Contracts Disclosure Form  
Rev.2014-11 09/18/14

Page 2 of 4



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

<input type="checkbox"/> I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:
<b>*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.</b>
<p>Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?</p> <p>Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?</p> <p>Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?</p> <p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes       </p>

<b>Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.</b>
<p>Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see <a href="#">Section 141 of the City Charter</a> and <a href="#">Section 2-52</a> of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.</p> <p>Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see <a href="#">Section 2-58</a> of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.</p> <p>Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.</p> <p>If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.</p>

### Acknowledgements

<b>*1. Updates Required</b>
<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.</p>



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

- ☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

- ☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

- ☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

- ☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: Brenda Vickrey Johnson Title: President

Company Name or DBA: Vickrey & Associates, Inc. Date: 05/23/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with  
proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing  
P.O. Box 839966  
San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966



## VICKREY Contracts Disclosure Form - Attachment 1, WSP Owners

**WSP USA Inc.****OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address*</u>	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Director</u>
			<u>Address</u> <u>Reference</u> <u>Number</u>		
President	Gregory A. Kelly	New York, NY	( 1 )	Lawrenceville, NJ	X
Senior Vice President	Roger W. Blair	Houston, TX	( 2 )	Houston, TX	X
Senior Vice President	Duane W. Harris, II	Houston, TX	( 2 )	Spring, TX	
Senior Vice President	Gerald S. Jannetti	Baltimore, MD	( 4 )	Ellicott City, MD	
Senior Vice President	Frank J. Medina	Dallas, TX	( 5 )	Irving, TX	
Senior Vice President	Bernard P. McNeilly	New York, NY	( 1 )	W. Windsor, NJ	
Senior Vice President	Garry E. Nunes	New York, NY	( 1 )	Parlin, NJ	
Senior Vice President	J. Steven Paquette	New York, NY	( 1 )	New York, NY	
Senior Vice President	Christopher L. Peters	Orange, CA	( 12 )	Trabuco Canyon, CA	
Senior Vice President	John D. Porcari	Washington, DC	( 3 )	Cheverly, MD	
Senior Vice President	Joseph Pulicare	New York, NY	( 1 )	Ponte Vedra Beach, FL	X
Senior Vice President	Eric R. Roecks	Seattle, WA	( 6 )	Vashon, WA	
Senior Vice President	Patrick G. Sheridan	New York, NY	( 1 )	Berkeley Heights, NJ	
Senior Vice President	John Trotta	Chicago, IL	( 7 )	Orland Park, IL	
Senior Vice President	Pamela Townsend	Raleigh, NC	( 8 )	Cary, NC	
Vice President	Andrew J. Lynn	New York, NY	( 1 )	Floral Park, NY	
Assistant Vice President	Gregory G. Hoer	Baltimore, MD	( 4 )	Idlewyld, MD	
Secretary	Hillary F. Jassey	New York, NY	( 1 )	New York, NY	
Assistant Secretary	W. Stephen Dale	New York, NY	( 1 )	Stamford, CT	
Assistant Secretary	Cary M. Siegel	New York, NY	( 1 )	Brooklyn, NY	
Treasurer	Stephanie C. Brickey	Lancaster, PA	( 9 )	Leesport, PA	
Controller	Nicholas Mitakis	New York, NY	( 1 )	New Canaan, CT	
Assistant Controller	Christopher J. D'Aquino	Lancaster, PA	( 9 )	Lancaster, PA	
Board Director	Michael J. Abrahams	New York, NY	( 1 )	Old Greenwich, CT	X
Board Director	Gregory P. Benz	Eliot, ME	( 10 )	Mt. Desert, ME	X
Board Director	Peter F. Donahue	Boston, MA	( 11 )	Quincy, MA	X
Board Director	Richard F. O'Brien	Boston, MA	( 11 )	Boxford, MA	X

**\* Business Addresses**

- ( 1 ) One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119
- ( 2 ) 16200 Park Row, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77084
- ( 3 ) 1015 Half Street, SE, Suite 650, Washington, DC 20003
- ( 4 ) 1 East Pratt Street, 3rd Floor, Baltimore, MD 21202
- ( 5 ) 2777 N. Stemmons Freeway, Suite 1600, Dallas, TX 75207
- ( 6 ) 999 Third Avenue, Suite 3200, Seattle, WA 98104
- ( 7 ) 30 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 4200, Chicago, IL 60602
- ( 8 ) 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1500, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601
- ( 9 ) 4139 Oregon Pike, Ephrata, PA 17522
- ( 10 ) 428 Dow Highway, Eliot, ME 03903
- ( 11 ) 75 Arlington Street, 9th Floor, Boston, MA 02116
- ( 12 ) 1100 W. Town & Country Road, Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868

02 - WSP USA Inc.

May 1, 2017





\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

**Office of the  
City Clerk**

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

<b>*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.</b>			
First: <u>Mario</u>	M.I. <u>G</u>	Last: <u>Medina</u>	Suffix: _____

<b>*2. Contract information.</b>	
a) Contract or project name:	<u>Civil Engineering Services, 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program</u>
b) Originating department:	<u>Transportation and Capital Improvements</u>

<b>*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).</b>
<u>WSP USA Inc.</u>

<b>*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:
<u>WSP USA Inc. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings Inc. The firms subsidiaries are WSP Michigan Inc., WSP USA Design Inc. &amp; North Corridor Transit Partners, LLC. Officer &amp; director lists for Parsons Brinckerhoff Holdings Inc., WSP Michigan Inc., &amp; WSP USA Design Inc. are in Attachment A. North Corridor Transit Partners, LLC has no officers or directors.</u>

<b>*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.
<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:
<u>See Attachment B.</u>

<b>*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.
<input type="checkbox"/> List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

### Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

### \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:



\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interests in Contracts) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58](#) of the City Ethics Code (Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

- ☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

- ☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61](#) of the City Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

\* = Required fields



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the **statements** contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are **true, correct, and complete**.

Your Name: Mario G. Medina, PE

Title: Vice President/Southwest Texas Area Manager

Company Name or DBA: WSP USA Inc.

Date: 06/19/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966

**PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF HOLDINGS INC.**

**OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address*</u>	<u>Business Address Reference Number</u>	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Board Director</u>
President & Chief Executive Officer	Gregory A. Kelly	New York, NY	( 1 )	Lawrenceville, NJ	X
Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer	Patrick G. Sheridan	New York, NY	( 1 )	Berkeley Heights, NJ	X
Executive Vice President	David A. McAlister	New York, NY	( 1 )	Westfield, NJ	
Senior Vice President, General Counsel & Secretary	W. Stephen Dale	New York, NY	( 1 )	Alexandria, VA	X
Assistant Secretary	Hillary F. Jassey	New York, NY	( 1 )	New York, NY	

\* Business Addresses

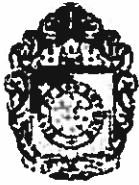
( 1 ) One Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10119, U.S.A.

## Form 4, Attachment B

### LIST OF WSP USA SUBCONSULTANTS

for City of San Antonio, Civil Engineering Services For The 2017-2022 General Obligation Bond Program (RFQ #KY050917A)

Subconsultant Name	Owner(s)
Drash Consultants	The ownership structure of TTL, Inc. (TTL/Drash Consultants) is an employee owned company including majority stockholders, Mr. Dean McClure, PE - President, and Mr. Forest Wilson, P.E., Executive Vice President (controlling over 10% of stock)
Gonzalez de la Garza	Ayda Gonzalez, PE - Chief Executive Officer Edward De La Garza, PE, CFM - Chief Operating Officer
Integrated CM Solutions	LaShawn Stewart-Baylor, President/CEO, Stan L Jackson
MIG, Inc.	Daniel Iacofano, Carolyn Verheyen
Poznecki-Camarillo Inc.	Adalberto Camarillo RPLS, President Fernando Camarillo, PE, Vice President
Traffic Operations Support Group, LLC	Frank G. Fonseca, TDLR
Vickrey & Associates Inc.	Brenda Vickrey Johnson, Stephen Horvath, Vicki Vickrey
Ximenes & Associates, Inc.	Linda Ximenes



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see [Section 2-59 through 2-61](#) of the City's Ethics Code.

This is a ☒ New Submission or ☐ Correction or ☐ Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First: LEONARD M.I. D Last: YOUNG Suffix: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*2. Contract information.**

a) Contract or project name: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE 2017-2022 GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROGRAM (R

b) Originating department: TRANSPORTATION AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract).**

LEONARD D. YOUNG

**\*4. List any individual(s) or entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

☒ Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, joint venture, or subsidiary entities.

☐ Names of partner, parent, joint venture or subsidiary entities, and all the board members, executive committee members, and officers of each entity:

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

☐ Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

☐ List of subcontractors, including the name of the owner(s), and business name:

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained by any individuals listed in Questions 3, 4, or 5 to assist in seeking this contract.**

☒ Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

☐ List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants retained to assist in seeking this contract:



# City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

## \*7. Disclosure of political contributions.

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections:

- a) any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) any individual or owner or officer of an entity listed above as a partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) the spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

☒ Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in preceding 24 months by these individuals.

☐ List of contributions:

## Updates on Contributions Required

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## Notice Regarding Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

Under [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#), the following listed individuals are prohibited from making a campaign or officeholder contribution to any member of City Council, candidate for City Council or political action committee that contributes to City Council elections from the 10th business day after a contract solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded:

- a) Legal signatory of a high-profile contract
- b) Any individual seeking a high-profile contract
- c) Any owner or officer of an entity seeking a high-profile contract
- d) The spouse of any of individual listed in response to (a) through (c) above
- e) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking a high-profile contract

**Penalty.** A high-profile contract cannot be awarded to the individual or entity if a prohibited contribution has been made by any of these individuals during the contribution "black-out" period, which is the 10th business day after a solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

## \*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest.

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under [Sections 2-43 or 2-44](#) of the City Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

☒ I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2-43 or 2-44 of the City Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

☐ I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest:





## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### 9. Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, have you, your spouse, sibling, parent, child or other family member within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner or employee of a business entity in which you, your spouse, parent, child own 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value served on a City board or commission?

Currently, or within the past twelve (12) months, has an owner, partner, or employee of a business entity who owns 10% or more of the voting stock or shares, or 10% or more of the fair market value, that will be a subcontractor for this contract, served on a City board or commission?

☒ No

☐ Yes

### Notice Regarding Prohibited Interest in Contracts.

Please be aware, the City's Charter and Ethics Code prohibits members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, as well as their close family members and any businesses they or their families hold a 10% or greater ownership interest from obtaining a contract with the City during their board or commission service. The prohibition extends to subcontracts on City contracts, and would also apply to parent, subsidiary or partner businesses owned by the member of the board or commission and their family. Please see [Section 141 of the City Charter](#) and [Section 2-52 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interests in Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Former members of certain more-than-advisory boards and commissions, their family members and the businesses they own will continue to be prohibited from obtaining any discretionary contracts for one year after leaving City service. Please see [Section 2-58 of the City Ethics Code \(Prohibited Interest in Discretionary Contracts\)](#) for complete information.

Please note that any contract in place at the time the applicant becomes a City officer may remain in effect, but cannot be amended, extended, modified, or changed in any manner during the officer's City service on the more-than-advisory board.

If you have any questions, please contact the Office of the City Attorney to request to speak with a member of the Ethics staff: (210) 207-8940.

## Acknowledgements

### \*1. Updates Required

☒ I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract, housing and retail development incentive, or the purchase, sale, or lease of real estate to or from the City is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than 5 business days after any change has occurred, whichever comes first. This includes information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until 30 calendar days after contract has been awarded.

### \*2. No Contact with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation

☒ I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in [Section 2-61 of the City Ethics Code](#) by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.



## City of San Antonio Contracts Disclosure Form

Office of the  
City Clerk

### \*3. Contribution Prohibitions for "High-Profile" Contracts

☐ This is not a high-profile contract.

☒ This is a high-profile contract.

☒ I acknowledge that this contract has been designated as a high-profile contract by the city. I further acknowledge that the following individuals are prohibited from making campaign or officeholder contributions to members of City Council, candidates for City Council, or political action committees that make contributions to City Council elections from the 10th business day after the solicitation has been released until 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded: legal signatory to contract individual(s) seeking the contract, owner or officer of an entity seeking the contract, the spouse of any of these individuals, and any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking the contract.

☒ I warrant that no contributions have been made by these individuals in violation of [Section 2-309 of the Municipal Campaign Finance Code](#).

### \*4. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

[Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code](#) requires all contractors and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Clerk, even if contract is not designated as "High Profile".

☒ I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

### \*Oath

☒ I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Your Name: LEONARD D. YOUNG

Title: PRESIDENT

Company Name or DBA: YOUNG PROFESSIONAL RESOURCES

Date: 06/01/2017

Please fill this form out online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

If necessary to mail, send to:

Purchasing

P.O. Box 839966

San Antonio, Texas 78283-3966